

School Enrollment–Social and Economic Characteristics of Students

October
1997

Population Characteristics

Issued July 1999

P20-516

Going to school opens doors. It provides equality of opportunity and facilitates the pathway for future individual achievement and economic success. Today, with more than one-fourth of America's population enrolled in school, the student population is quite diverse. This report highlights school enrollment trends and the social and economic characteristics of the student population. The findings are based on data collected in the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau in October 1997.

One of four Americans are enrolled in school

More than one-fourth of the population, 72.0 million people, were enrolled in school throughout the United States in October 1997. Among those enrolled, 8.4 million were in nursery school and kindergarten, 32.4 million in elementary school, 15.8 million in high school, and 15.4 million in college¹ (Figure 1).

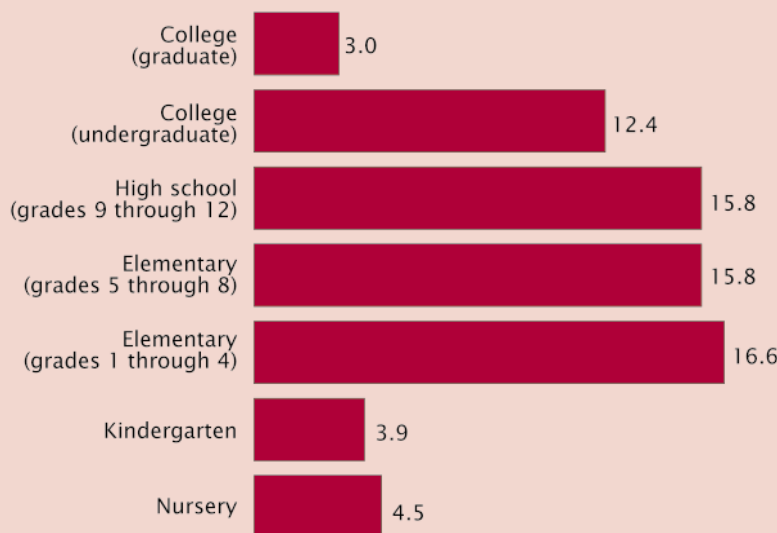
The number of students at each grade level is primarily influenced by population trends. In fact,

¹ The estimates for high school and college enrollment were not significantly different from each other.

at the kindergarten, elementary, and high school levels, enrollment numbers tend to closely mirror the population count in those ages (with close to 100 percent enrollment of the population ages 5 through 16) because of compulsory attendance requirements. In contrast, nursery school and college enrollment levels are influenced more by social and economic factors that change enrollment rates.

Defining school enrollment: Regular school includes nursery school, kindergarten, and that which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree.

Figure 1.
**School Enrollment by Grade Levels:
October 1997**
(In millions)



Current Population Reports

By Gladys M. Martinez and Jennifer C. Day

Demographic Programs

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



Contents

School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1997

Detailed Tables for Current Population Report, P20-516

1. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997	1
2. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997	4
3. Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	8
4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	15
5. Level of Enrollment Below College for Persons 3 to 24 Years Old, by Control of School, Metropolitan status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	21
6. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	23
7. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	26
8. Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997	29
9. College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	33
10. Attendance Status of College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Age, Years and Type of College, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	39
11. Enrollment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	41
12. Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	47
13. Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	51
14. Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	57
15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	61
16. Families by Full-Time College Enrollment of Dependent Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	69
17. Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	70
18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997	73
19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997	79

Table 2. Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with 14 columns: Age, residence, race, and Hispanic origin; Population; Total (Number, Percent); Enrolled in school (Below college level, In college); Not enrolled in school (Total, High school graduate, Not high school graduate). Rows include ALL RACES (Metropolitan Areas, Metropolitan Areas--Central City, Metropolitan Areas--Outside Central City), Nonmetropolitan, and WHITE (Metropolitan Areas).

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, residence, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level ¹		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.													
Metropolitan Areas--Outside Central City													
Total, 3 years and over	10 152	3 547	34.9	2 910	28.7	637	6.3	6 606	65.1	5 243	51.7	1 362	13.4
3 and 4 years old	358	205	57.2	205	57.2	—	—	153	42.9	—	—	153	42.9
5 and 6 years old	379	373	98.3	373	98.3	—	—	6	1.7	—	—	6	1.7
7 to 13 years old	1 471	1 462	99.4	1 462	99.4	—	—	8	.6	—	—	8	.6
14 and 15 years old	389	386	99.2	386	99.2	—	—	3	.8	—	—	3	.8
16 and 17 years old	412	404	98.1	398	96.7	6	1.4	8	1.9	—	—	8	1.9
18 and 19 years old	329	191	58.0	69	21.0	121	36.9	138	42.1	90	27.3	49	14.8
20 and 21 years old	255	94	36.8	3	1.2	91	35.6	161	63.2	139	54.4	23	8.9
22 to 24 years old	470	116	24.7	—	—	116	24.7	354	75.3	286	61.0	67	14.3
25 to 29 years old	791	99	12.6	3	.4	97	12.2	691	87.4	625	79.1	66	8.3
30 to 34 years old	893	59	6.6	—	—	59	6.6	834	93.4	764	85.6	70	7.8
35 to 44 years old	1 961	96	4.9	6	.3	90	4.6	1 865	95.1	1 623	82.8	242	12.3
45 years and over	2 445	62	2.5	5	.2	57	2.3	2 383	97.5	1 716	70.2	667	27.3
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 years and over	4 569	1 608	35.2	1 419	31.1	189	4.1	2 961	64.8	1 880	41.2	1 081	23.7
3 and 4 years old	166	113	68.2	113	68.2	—	—	53	31.8	—	—	53	31.8
5 and 6 years old	228	214	94.1	214	94.1	—	—	13	5.9	—	—	13	5.9
7 to 13 years old	677	668	98.6	668	98.6	—	—	9	1.4	—	—	9	1.4
14 and 15 years old	166	166	100.0	166	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	204	185	90.6	182	89.4	2	1.2	19	9.4	—	—	19	9.4
18 and 19 years old	198	112	56.3	55	27.6	57	28.6	87	43.7	60	30.2	27	13.6
20 and 21 years old	148	53	36.0	10	6.6	44	29.4	95	64.0	65	44.0	30	20.0
22 to 24 years old	189	43	22.8	4	2.1	39	20.7	146	77.2	121	63.8	25	13.4
25 to 29 years old	272	12	4.6	4	1.5	8	3.1	259	95.4	202	74.1	58	21.3
30 to 34 years old	374	15	4.0	3	.7	12	3.3	359	96.0	290	77.5	69	18.5
35 to 44 years old	758	18	2.3	—	—	18	2.3	740	97.7	571	75.4	169	22.3
45 years and over	1 188	9	.7	—	—	9	.7	1 180	99.3	572	48.1	608	51.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN²													
Metropolitan Areas													
Total, 3 years and over	25 625	8 335	32.5	7 132	27.8	1 202	4.7	17 290	67.5	9 012	35.2	8 279	32.3
3 and 4 years old	1 274	470	36.9	470	36.9	—	—	804	63.1	—	—	804	63.1
5 and 6 years old	1 229	1 191	96.9	1 191	96.9	—	—	38	3.1	—	—	38	3.1
7 to 13 years old	3 485	3 453	99.1	3 453	99.1	—	—	32	.9	—	—	32	.9
14 and 15 years old	929	914	98.5	911	98.1	3	.3	14	1.6	—	—	14	1.6
16 and 17 years old	928	837	90.2	792	85.3	46	4.9	91	9.8	17	1.9	74	7.9
18 and 19 years old	975	492	50.5	202	20.8	290	29.7	483	49.5	231	23.7	252	25.8
20 and 21 years old	896	269	30.0	31	3.4	238	26.6	627	70.0	376	42.0	251	28.0
22 to 24 years old	1 394	247	17.7	13	.9	234	16.8	1 147	82.3	667	47.9	480	34.4
25 to 29 years old	2 517	196	7.8	27	1.1	170	6.7	2 321	92.2	1 369	54.4	951	37.8
30 to 34 years old	2 432	92	3.8	15	.6	77	3.2	2 340	96.2	1 396	57.4	944	38.8
35 to 44 years old	4 223	108	2.6	17	.4	91	2.2	4 115	97.4	2 479	58.7	1 636	38.8
45 years and over	5 343	65	1.2	11	.2	53	1.0	5 278	98.8	2 476	46.4	2 802	52.4
Metropolitan Areas--Central City													
Total, 3 years and over	13 828	4 480	32.4	3 888	28.1	592	4.3	9 348	67.6	4 630	33.5	4 718	34.1
3 and 4 years old	688	257	37.4	257	37.4	—	—	431	62.6	—	—	431	62.6
5 and 6 years old	650	627	96.4	627	96.4	—	—	24	3.6	—	—	24	3.6
7 to 13 years old	1 870	1 854	99.2	1 854	99.2	—	—	15	.8	—	—	15	.8
14 and 15 years old	515	507	98.4	504	97.8	3	.6	8	1.6	—	—	8	1.6
16 and 17 years old	543	471	86.7	451	82.9	21	3.8	72	13.3	16	2.9	57	10.4
18 and 19 years old	589	281	47.6	136	23.2	144	24.5	309	52.4	148	25.1	161	27.3
20 and 21 years old	513	135	26.3	20	3.8	115	22.5	378	73.7	205	40.1	172	33.6
22 to 24 years old	779	115	14.8	8	1.0	108	13.8	663	85.2	365	46.8	299	38.4
25 to 29 years old	1 427	110	7.7	13	.9	97	6.8	1 317	92.3	801	56.2	515	36.1
30 to 34 years old	1 335	39	3.0	7	.5	33	2.4	1 296	97.1	742	55.6	554	41.5
35 to 44 years old	2 075	55	2.7	9	.4	46	2.2	2 020	97.3	1 159	55.8	861	41.5
45 years and over	2 843	28	1.0	3	.1	25	.9	2 815	99.0	1 195	42.0	1 620	57.0
Metropolitan Areas--Outside Central City													
Total, 3 years and over	11 797	3 855	32.7	3 244	27.5	610	5.2	7 942	67.3	4 381	37.1	3 561	30.2
3 and 4 years old	586	213	36.3	213	36.3	—	—	373	63.7	—	—	373	63.7
5 and 6 years old	579	564	97.5	564	97.5	—	—	15	2.6	—	—	15	2.6
7 to 13 years old	1 615	1 599	99.0	1 599	99.0	—	—	17	1.0	—	—	17	1.0
14 and 15 years old	414	407	98.5	407	98.5	—	—	6	1.5	—	—	6	1.5
16 and 17 years old	385	366	95.2	341	88.6	25	6.6	19	4.8	2	.4	17	4.4
18 and 19 years old	386	212	54.9	66	17.1	146	37.8	174	45.1	83	21.5	91	23.6
20 and 21 years old	383	134	34.9	11	2.8	123	32.1	249	65.1	171	44.6	78	20.5
22 to 24 years old	616	132	21.4	5	.9	127	20.6	484	78.6	303	49.2	181	29.4
25 to 29 years old	1 090	86	7.9	14	1.3	72	6.6	1 004	92.1	568	52.1	436	40.0
30 to 34 years old	1 096	53	4.8	8	.7	45	4.1	1 044	95.2	654	59.6	390	35.6
35 to 44 years old	2 148	53	2.5	8	.4	45	2.1	2 095	97.5	1 320	61.4	775	36.1
45 years and over	2 499	37	1.5	8	.3	28	1.1	2 463	98.5	1 281	51.3	1 181	47.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Enrollment Status of the Population 3 Years Old and Over, by Age, Metropolitan Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Selected Educational Characteristics: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, residence, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level ¹		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN²—Con.													
Nonmetropolitan													
Total, 3 years and over	2 608	885	33.9	828	31.7	57	2.2	1 723	66.1	785	30.1	938	36.0
3 and 4 years old	175	60	34.4	60	34.4	—	—	115	65.6	—	—	115	65.6
5 and 6 years old	178	169	94.9	169	94.9	—	—	9	5.1	—	—	9	5.1
7 to 13 years old	339	338	99.8	338	99.8	—	—	1	.2	—	—	1	.2
14 and 15 years old	106	104	98.3	104	98.3	—	—	2	1.7	—	.2	2	1.5
16 and 17 years old	126	123	97.6	123	97.6	—	—	3	2.4	—	—	3	2.4
18 and 19 years old	112	44	39.5	18	16.3	26	23.3	68	60.5	45	40.4	23	20.0
20 and 21 years old	90	16	18.2	—	—	16	18.2	73	81.8	37	41.2	36	40.6
22 to 24 years old	139	5	3.3	3	2.1	2	1.2	135	96.8	73	52.7	61	44.1
25 to 29 years old	251	5	1.9	—	.2	4	1.7	247	98.1	158	62.8	89	35.3
30 to 34 years old	214	6	2.8	3	1.6	3	1.3	208	97.2	108	50.2	101	47.0
35 to 44 years old	364	9	2.6	5	1.4	4	1.2	355	97.5	177	48.6	178	48.8
45 years and over	514	5	1.0	3	.7	2	.4	509	99.0	187	36.3	322	62.7

¹Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12.

²May be of any race.

Table 3. Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with columns: Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin; Population; Total (Number, Percent); Enrolled (Nursery, Kindergarten, Elementary grades 1-8, High school 1-4, College (year) 1-6+); Not enrolled (High school graduate, Not high school graduate). Rows include ALL RACES and Male, with sub-rows for various age groups.

See footnotes at end of table.

TS/FBI/POSTSCRIPT/P174/DSOCT07/200909/11/02/98 3:11 PM MACHINE/DATA/DSOCT07/PR-0CT97/PAGE: 8

Table 3. Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with columns: Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin; Population; Total (Number, Percent); Enrolled (Nursery, Kindergarten, Elementary grades 1-8, High school 1-4, College (year) 1-6+); Not enrolled (High school graduate, Not high school graduate). Rows are categorized by race (BLACK, HISPANIC ORIGIN) and age groups (3 to 24 years old).

See footnotes at end of table.

TS/F:POCSTOR1P74 DSOCT07 200909 11/02/98 3:11 PM MAC/IN/E: D:\DATA\SOCT97\R4\B08 11/02/98 15:06:14 OUT/PU:ONSITTE-P8910 PAGE: 12

Table 3. Single Grade of Enrollment and High School Graduation Status for Persons 3 Years Old and Over, by Age (Single Years for 3 to 24 Years), Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Population	Enrolled																				Not enrolled						
		Total		Nursery	Kinder-garten	Elementary grades								High school				College (year)						High school graduate	Not high school graduate			
		Number	Percent			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6+					
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.																												
Female—Con.																												
20 years old.....	241	80	33.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	5	25	27	13	3	-	-	-	-	115	47	
21 years old.....	215	59	27.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	13	11	15	12	2	-	-	-	86	70	
22 years old.....	243	52	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	16	17	-	-	1	-	-	118	73	
23 years old.....	225	41	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	11	6	3	3	-	-	-	101	83	
24 years old.....	236	42	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	4	8	13	1	-	-	-	-	120	75	
25 to 29 years old.....	1 288	114	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	-	7	22	22	14	12	13	12	7	2	726	449	
30 to 34 years old.....	1 219	59	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	6	6	18	13	-	-	7	-	688	472	
35 to 39 years old.....	1 262	46	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	14	14	6	3	-	2	-	-	758	458	
40 to 44 years old.....	1 029	14	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	582	434	
45 to 49 years old.....	711	20	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	8	1	-	-	5	-	-	362	329	
50 to 54 years old.....	548	21	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	13	-	3	-	-	299	228	
55 to 59 years old.....	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	249	
60 to 64 years old.....	372	4	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	224	
65 years and over.....	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	677

¹May be of any race.

Table 4. Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
BLACK—Con.														
3 and 4 Years Old—Con.														
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother	1 125	632	470	451	320	181	150	71	49	57	39	14	10	—
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	30	10	8	10	8	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years	196	88	58	68	43	20	15	10	8	10	8	—	—	—
High school graduate	445	254	192	213	158	41	34	28	18	24	14	4	4	—
College: Less than a bachelor's degree	350	226	170	146	99	80	71	24	19	16	13	9	6	—
Bachelor's degree or more	104	54	43	14	12	40	30	7	1	5	1	2	—	—
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	420	207	138	190	125	17	13	29	22	27	20	2	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	175	106	82	92	68	14	14	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	87	53	40	35	23	17	17	6	6	2	2	4	4	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	95	52	33	37	22	15	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	72	36	30	18	12	18	18	5	3	5	3	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	86	50	37	34	24	16	13	10	7	6	3	4	4	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	85	44	34	23	19	20	15	6	4	6	4	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	52	28	23	13	10	15	13	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	79	52	44	22	17	30	27	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$75,000 and over	45	25	18	6	3	20	15	4	4	4	4	—	—	—
Not reported	106	54	29	42	20	12	8	8	5	6	5	3	—	—
5 Years Old														
Total children	677	82	49	63	36	19	13	493	392	447	360	45	32	59
Total metropolitan	576	71	37	52	24	19	13	426	333	382	303	43	30	49
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	408	50	19	37	12	13	7	291	227	263	205	28	22	47
Central city	255	26	12	20	10	5	3	194	152	181	142	13	9	18
Outside central city	154	24	6	17	2	7	4	97	75	82	63	16	12	29
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	167	21	19	15	13	6	6	135	106	120	98	15	8	2
Central city	109	12	9	7	5	5	5	88	74	77	69	11	5	2
Outside central city	59	9	8	8	8	2	2	47	33	43	29	4	4	—
Nonmetropolitan	102	11	11	11	11	—	—	67	59	65	57	2	2	10
Region:														
Northeast	111	11	5	3	3	8	3	76	71	74	69	2	2	18
Midwest	125	7	2	4	—	2	2	98	60	84	48	14	12	12
South	353	51	39	43	31	8	8	261	223	241	215	20	9	19
West	88	13	2	13	2	—	—	57	38	48	29	9	9	10
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother	572	76	43	60	32	16	10	424	345	379	313	45	32	42
Mother in labor force	425	46	31	39	28	7	4	328	263	290	235	38	28	35
Employed	379	43	31	36	28	7	4	289	229	251	201	38	28	32
Full-time	313	36	25	30	21	6	4	238	186	203	161	36	25	28
Part-time	65	7	6	6	6	1	—	51	43	49	40	2	2	4
Unemployed	46	3	—	3	—	—	—	39	34	39	34	—	—	4
Mother not in labor force	148	30	11	21	5	9	7	96	82	88	78	7	4	7
Children not living with mother	105	6	6	3	3	3	3	69	47	69	47	—	—	16
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother	572	76	43	60	32	16	10	424	345	379	313	45	32	42
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	12	2	—	—	—	2	—	10	7	7	7	3	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years	94	15	6	15	6	—	—	69	60	66	58	2	2	10
High school graduate	199	23	14	18	12	5	2	153	115	135	107	18	8	8
College: Less than a bachelor's degree	214	27	20	18	12	9	8	153	124	144	115	9	9	22
Bachelor's degree or more	53	8	3	8	3	—	—	39	39	26	26	13	13	2
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	211	25	17	18	10	7	7	164	131	161	128	3	3	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	97	11	6	11	6	—	—	73	50	71	47	2	2	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	70	13	10	10	10	3	—	51	46	44	42	7	5	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	50	6	6	6	6	—	—	36	32	36	32	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	27	22	20	10	7	5
\$30,000 to \$34,999	19	3	—	3	—	1	—	12	9	12	9	—	—	4
\$35,000 to \$39,999	28	6	6	—	—	6	6	22	13	20	11	3	3	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	37	6	1	6	1	—	—	27	21	17	13	10	8	2
\$50,000 to \$74,999	48	2	—	2	—	—	—	30	24	24	22	5	2	8
\$75,000 and over	35	5	3	3	3	2	—	18	16	15	13	3	3	9
Not reported	41	4	—	4	—	—	—	29	23	26	23	3	—	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹														
3 to 6 Years Old														
Total children	2 856	548	248	436	177	113	71	648	360	589	309	59	51	693
Total metropolitan	2 503	474	210	362	139	112	71	547	289	493	243	54	46	639
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	1 828	328	171	246	109	82	62	410	214	368	179	42	34	480
Central city	953	170	91	128	67	43	24	209	117	186	100	23	17	253
Outside central city	875	158	80	118	42	40	38	201	96	182	79	19	17	227
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	675	146	39	116	30	30	9	137	75	125	63	12	12	160
Central city	385	94	25	82	19	12	5	62	42	54	34	8	8	96
Outside central city	290	52	14	34	10	18	4	76	33	71	29	5	5	63
Nonmetropolitan	353	74	38	74	38	—	—	101	71	96	67	5	4	54

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. **Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.														
3 and 4 Years Old														
Total children.....	1 449	445	216	345	150	100	66	85	31	81	27	4	4	—
Total metropolitan.....	1 274	394	187	294	121	100	66	76	25	72	20	4	4	—
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more.....	901	266	151	193	91	73	60	59	22	55	18	4	4	—
Central city.....	468	142	82	108	61	34	22	28	11	28	11	—	—	—
Outside central city.....	433	125	69	85	31	40	38	31	11	27	6	4	4	—
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million.....	374	127	36	101	30	27	6	17	3	17	3	—	—	—
Central city.....	220	82	22	73	19	9	3	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Outside central city.....	153	45	13	28	10	17	3	12	3	12	3	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan.....	175	51	29	51	29	—	—	9	7	9	7	—	—	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	213	74	46	48	27	26	19	14	11	14	11	—	—	—
Midwest.....	118	39	20	33	17	7	3	5	3	5	3	—	—	—
South.....	414	151	69	112	39	39	30	21	6	21	6	—	—	—
West.....	704	180	81	152	68	28	13	46	11	42	7	4	4	—
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	1 311	405	199	307	133	97	66	75	29	71	25	4	4	—
Mother in labor force.....	692	241	131	158	70	83	60	33	11	33	11	—	—	—
Employed.....	613	213	121	136	67	77	55	30	9	30	9	—	—	—
Full-time.....	464	148	84	92	46	56	38	25	6	25	6	—	—	—
Part-time.....	149	65	38	44	21	21	17	6	2	6	2	—	—	—
Unemployed.....	79	28	9	22	4	6	6	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
Mother not in labor force.....	619	164	68	149	63	15	5	43	19	38	14	4	4	—
Children not living with mother.....	138	40	17	37	17	3	—	10	2	10	2	—	—	—
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	1 311	405	199	307	133	97	66	75	29	71	25	4	4	—
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	254	56	20	53	20	3	—	13	3	13	3	—	—	—
High school: 9 to 11 years.....	344	91	57	87	54	5	3	34	14	34	14	—	—	—
High school graduate.....	376	115	37	97	23	18	14	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
College: Less than a bachelor's degree.....	256	102	55	48	22	54	33	14	9	10	5	4	4	—
Bachelor's degree or more.....	81	41	30	23	14	18	16	4	4	4	4	—	—	—
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000.....	331	117	46	106	37	11	9	16	14	16	14	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	239	61	27	55	23	6	4	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	169	40	25	38	22	3	3	9	3	9	3	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	159	34	24	18	14	15	10	13	2	13	2	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	122	27	4	27	4	—	—	17	7	13	3	4	4	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	61	21	8	17	5	4	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	64	21	7	16	5	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	80	25	8	16	5	8	2	6	2	6	2	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	82	38	23	12	8	26	16	7	4	7	4	—	—	—
\$75,000 and over.....	44	33	23	17	9	16	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not reported.....	98	28	21	22	18	6	3	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
5 Years Old														
Total children.....	726	92	27	80	21	12	5	520	304	473	265	48	39	73
Total metropolitan.....	621	75	21	63	15	12	5	438	243	395	208	42	34	73
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more.....	489	59	17	51	15	9	2	338	183	306	159	32	24	58
Central city.....	263	28	8	20	6	9	2	172	97	155	86	17	11	42
Outside central city.....	225	31	9	31	9	—	—	166	85	151	73	15	13	16
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million.....	132	16	3	12	—	3	3	100	60	89	49	10	10	15
Central city.....	61	9	2	6	—	2	2	48	36	40	29	8	8	4
Outside central city.....	71	7	1	6	—	1	1	52	24	49	21	3	3	10
Nonmetropolitan.....	105	17	6	17	6	—	—	83	61	77	57	5	4	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	102	15	4	12	4	3	—	62	60	54	52	8	8	23
Midwest.....	62	2	—	2	—	—	—	56	33	47	25	9	9	2
South.....	203	37	17	28	13	8	4	136	121	124	109	12	12	15
West.....	358	39	5	38	4	1	1	267	90	248	80	19	11	33
Labor force status of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	663	82	23	70	18	12	5	480	279	432	241	48	39	66
Mother in labor force.....	360	48	10	41	7	8	3	255	158	226	129	29	28	44
Employed.....	305	46	10	38	7	8	3	217	138	188	110	29	28	36
Full-time.....	225	26	7	23	4	4	3	168	102	149	84	19	18	24
Part-time.....	79	19	3	15	3	4	—	49	36	38	26	11	11	11
Unemployed.....	55	3	—	3	—	—	—	38	19	38	19	—	—	9
Mother not in labor force.....	303	34	13	29	11	5	2	224	122	206	111	18	11	22
Children not living with mother.....	63	10	3	10	3	—	—	40	25	40	25	—	—	6
Education of mother:														
Children living with mother.....	663	82	23	70	18	12	5	480	279	432	241	48	39	66
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	162	10	5	10	5	—	—	120	48	120	48	—	—	11
High school: 9 to 11 years.....	132	10	5	10	5	—	—	110	71	110	71	—	—	4
High school graduate.....	180	35	8	26	6	9	2	116	63	100	53	16	9	23
College: Less than a bachelor's degree.....	148	26	4	24	1	2	2	98	76	74	52	23	23	24
Bachelor's degree or more.....	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	22	28	16	8	6	4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 4. **Preprimary School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 6 Years Old, by Residence, Mother's Labor Force Status and Education, Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, region, characteristics of mother, family income, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population	Enrolled in nursery school						Enrolled in kindergarten						Enrolled in elementary school
		Total		Public		Private		Total		Public		Private		
		Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	Total	Full day	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.														
5 Years Old—Con.														
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	117	17	9	17	9	—	—	71	47	69	45	2	2	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	110	11	4	5	2	6	2	82	50	77	45	4	4	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999	95	10	—	7	—	—	—	67	26	63	23	3	3	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	108	14	6	13	6	3	—	85	46	70	40	14	6	6
\$25,000 to \$29,999	54	6	3	6	3	—	—	44	26	39	21	5	5	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999	39	11	—	11	—	—	—	28	11	28	11	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	56	7	—	7	—	—	—	44	35	37	29	7	6	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999	18	3	1	3	1	—	—	8	5	8	5	—	—	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42	5	5	1	1	3	3	31	17	28	15	2	2	7
\$75,000 and over	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	14	22	12	2	2	4
Not reported	58	7	—	7	—	—	—	39	27	31	20	7	7	3

¹May be of any race.

Table 5. **Level of Enrollment Below College for Persons 3 to 24 Years Old, by Control of School, Metropolitan Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total			Nursery school			Kindergarten			Elementary school			High school		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹															
Both sexes.....	7 878	7 407	471	548	436	113	648	589	59	4 631	4 413	217	2 051	1 969	82
Total metropolitan.....	7 062	6 617	446	474	362	112	547	493	54	4 215	4 012	202	1 826	1 749	77
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	5 174	4 824	350	328	246	82	410	368	42	3 073	2 915	158	1 364	1 295	69
Central city.....	2 780	2 559	221	170	128	43	209	186	23	1 640	1 527	113	761	718	43
Outside central city	2 394	2 265	129	158	118	40	201	182	19	1 433	1 388	44	603	577	26
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	1 888	1 793	95	146	116	30	137	125	12	1 142	1 098	45	462	454	8
Central city.....	1 076	1 024	52	94	82	12	62	54	8	639	609	30	281	279	2
Outside central city	812	768	43	52	34	18	76	71	5	503	488	15	181	175	6
Nonmetropolitan	816	790	26	74	74	—	101	96	5	416	401	15	224	219	5
Male	4 064	3 830	234	278	215	63	305	275	31	2 381	2 281	100	1 099	1 059	40
Total metropolitan.....	3 633	3 414	220	244	181	63	250	219	31	2 166	2 075	91	973	938	35
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	2 631	2 466	165	169	124	44	188	164	24	1 543	1 477	67	731	701	30
Central city.....	1 440	1 338	102	89	69	20	87	73	14	835	791	45	428	405	23
Outside central city	1 192	1 128	64	80	55	25	101	90	10	708	686	22	303	296	7
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	1 002	948	54	75	57	18	62	56	6	623	598	25	242	237	5
Central city.....	550	524	27	47	40	8	30	27	4	348	333	15	125	125	—
Outside central city	452	424	28	28	17	11	32	29	3	275	265	10	117	113	5
Nonmetropolitan	430	416	14	35	34	—	55	55	—	215	206	9	125	120	5
Female	3 814	3 577	238	270	220	50	343	314	28	2 249	2 132	117	952	910	42
Total metropolitan.....	3 429	3 203	226	230	181	50	297	274	23	2 048	1 938	111	853	811	42
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	2 543	2 358	185	159	122	38	222	204	17	1 529	1 438	91	633	594	39
Central city.....	1 340	1 221	120	81	58	23	121	113	9	805	736	68	333	313	20
Outside central city	1 203	1 137	66	78	63	15	100	91	9	725	702	23	300	281	19
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	886	845	41	71	59	12	75	70	6	519	500	20	220	217	4
Central city.....	526	501	25	47	42	4	32	28	4	291	277	15	157	154	2
Outside central city	360	345	16	24	17	8	44	42	2	228	223	5	64	62	1
Nonmetropolitan	385	374	12	39	39	—	46	40	5	201	195	6	99	99	—

¹May be of any race.

Table 6. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Table with 13 columns: Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin; Total; Family income (Less than \$10,000 to \$75,000 and over); Not reported. Rows are categorized by race (ALL RACES, MALE, FEMALE) and education level (Enrolled below college, Nursery school, Kindergarten, Elementary, High school, etc.).

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Table with columns: Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin; Total; Family income (Less than \$10,000 to \$75,000 and over); and Not reported. Rows include categories for WHITE and BLACK, with sub-categories for enrollment status, school level, and sex.

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Not reported
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹												
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old.....	8 516	1 634	1 274	970	900	616	595	486	412	573	312	743
Enrolled below college.....	7 415	1 403	1 077	820	765	531	546	436	355	534	292	656
Nursery school.....	519	136	74	51	41	34	29	24	23	43	33	32
Public.....	413	125	66	45	25	34	26	18	15	13	17	30
Private.....	106	11	8	5	16	—	4	6	8	30	16	3
Kindergarten.....	638	93	90	84	102	66	32	51	15	35	24	46
Public.....	579	91	86	81	88	56	32	38	15	33	22	37
Private.....	59	2	4	3	14	9	—	12	—	2	2	9
Elementary, 0 to 8 years.....	4 529	893	703	502	417	313	356	266	214	309	152	404
Public.....	4 312	877	698	485	399	303	330	243	200	273	121	382
Private.....	217	16	5	16	17	10	26	23	14	36	31	22
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	1 729	280	210	183	205	119	129	95	103	148	83	174
Public.....	1 660	278	204	183	198	117	123	91	96	129	78	163
Private.....	69	2	5	—	7	2	6	5	7	19	5	11
Enrolled in college.....	46	3	11	—	—	11	4	4	6	—	—	3
Not enrolled.....	1 054	228	186	151	135	85	38	46	52	39	11	84
3 to 14 years old.....	983	210	172	139	124	77	38	44	51	39	11	76
15 to 17 years old.....	71	18	14	11	11	8	—	2	—	—	—	8
High school graduate.....	17	4	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate.....	54	13	10	11	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Male, 3 to 17 years old.....	4 371	843	596	476	497	317	319	253	230	320	154	367
Enrolled below college.....	3 812	731	505	400	407	272	295	228	200	297	143	334
Nursery school.....	263	80	34	20	21	12	16	14	6	27	14	19
Public.....	204	69	32	20	10	12	12	8	6	6	8	19
Private.....	59	11	2	—	10	—	4	6	—	21	5	—
Kindergarten.....	300	33	27	49	55	36	13	23	10	22	7	25
Public.....	269	33	27	46	43	30	13	19	10	22	7	18
Private.....	31	—	—	3	12	5	—	3	—	—	—	7
Elementary, 0 to 8 years.....	2 332	468	332	263	215	163	192	130	121	150	88	210
Public.....	2 232	462	329	258	201	155	179	125	112	136	74	201
Private.....	100	5	3	5	15	8	13	5	9	14	14	8
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	917	150	111	68	116	62	74	61	62	98	34	80
Public.....	884	150	111	68	114	62	68	58	60	85	34	75
Private.....	32	—	—	—	2	—	6	2	3	13	1	5
Enrolled in college.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	4	—
Not enrolled.....	547	113	91	76	90	45	19	26	26	23	6	33
3 to 14 years old.....	513	101	90	71	82	41	19	24	26	23	6	29
15 to 17 years old.....	34	12	1	4	7	4	—	2	—	—	—	4
High school graduate.....	13	4	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	4
Not high school graduate.....	21	7	1	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 3 to 17 years old.....	4 145	790	678	495	403	300	276	232	183	253	158	377
Enrolled below college.....	3 603	672	572	420	358	259	251	208	155	237	149	322
Nursery school.....	255	56	40	31	20	22	13	10	16	15	19	14
Public.....	209	56	34	25	15	22	13	10	8	7	9	11
Private.....	47	—	6	5	6	—	—	—	8	8	11	3
Kindergarten.....	338	60	63	36	47	30	19	28	4	13	17	21
Public.....	310	58	59	36	45	26	19	19	4	11	15	19
Private.....	28	2	4	—	2	4	—	9	—	2	2	2
Elementary, 0 to 8 years.....	2 197	426	371	239	201	150	164	136	93	159	64	194
Public.....	2 080	415	369	227	198	148	151	118	89	137	47	180
Private.....	117	11	2	11	3	2	13	18	4	23	17	14
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	812	130	99	115	89	57	54	35	41	50	49	94
Public.....	775	128	93	115	84	55	54	32	36	44	45	88
Private.....	37	2	5	—	5	2	—	2	5	6	4	6
Enrolled in college.....	34	3	11	—	—	—	6	4	3	—	4	3
Not enrolled.....	508	115	95	75	45	40	19	20	25	16	5	51
3 to 14 years old.....	470	109	82	68	42	36	19	20	25	16	5	47
15 to 17 years old.....	37	6	12	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
High school graduate.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate.....	33	6	9	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	4

¹May be of any race.

Table 7. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
ALL RACES							
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old	58 248	981	2 705	6 095	18 707	16 200	13 561
Enrolled below college	53 430	874	2 353	5 398	17 094	14 988	12 723
Nursery school	4 415	37	141	399	1 288	1 223	1 328
Public	2 200	31	126	325	810	552	355
Private	2 215	5	14	74	477	671	973
Kindergarten	3 855	49	172	397	1 261	1 056	920
Public	3 202	45	164	384	1 094	876	639
Private	653	5	8	12	167	179	281
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	31 446	538	1 438	3 436	9 986	8 887	7 161
Public	28 408	534	1 390	3 372	9 333	7 897	5 880
Private	3 038	3	48	64	653	990	1 281
High school, 1 to 4 years	13 713	250	603	1 166	4 558	3 822	3 313
Public	12 647	250	583	1 139	4 275	3 522	2 878
Private	1 065	—	20	27	283	300	435
Enrolled in college	161	8	5	3	33	43	70
Not enrolled	4 657	100	346	694	1 580	1 168	768
3 to 14 years old	4 262	90	282	603	1 458	1 091	739
15 to 17 years old	395	10	65	91	122	77	30
High school graduate	62	4	2	14	15	18	9
Not high school graduate	333	6	63	78	106	60	20
Male, 3 to 17 years old	29 796	504	1 359	3 086	9 605	8 308	6 934
Enrolled below college	27 312	465	1 181	2 741	8 775	7 629	6 523
Nursery school	2 268	12	70	192	706	642	646
Public	1 153	12	59	151	459	289	182
Private	1 115	—	10	40	247	353	464
Kindergarten	1 975	28	52	214	655	513	513
Public	1 643	23	52	208	575	434	351
Private	332	5	—	6	81	79	162
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	16 151	299	758	1 748	5 148	4 464	3 734
Public	14 585	298	725	1 718	4 802	3 954	3 088
Private	1 567	1	33	31	345	510	647
High school, 1 to 4 years	6 917	126	300	587	2 265	2 010	1 629
Public	6 383	126	293	570	2 126	1 846	1 423
Private	534	—	8	17	139	165	206
Enrolled in college	57	—	—	—	12	23	22
Not enrolled	2 428	40	179	345	818	657	389
3 to 14 years old	2 204	36	151	285	751	610	372
15 to 17 years old	224	4	28	60	67	47	17
High school graduate	33	—	2	14	5	8	4
Not high school graduate	191	4	26	46	62	39	13
Female, 3 to 17 years old	28 451	476	1 346	3 010	9 102	7 891	6 627
Enrolled below college	26 118	409	1 173	2 658	8 319	7 359	6 200
Nursery school	2 147	25	71	208	581	581	682
Public	1 047	19	67	173	351	264	173
Private	1 100	5	4	34	230	318	508
Kindergarten	1 880	21	120	183	606	543	407
Public	1 559	21	112	177	519	443	288
Private	321	—	8	7	86	100	119
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	15 295	239	680	1 688	4 839	4 423	3 427
Public	13 823	236	665	1 655	4 531	3 943	2 793
Private	1 472	2	15	33	308	480	634
High school, 1 to 4 years	6 795	125	302	579	2 293	1 811	1 685
Public	6 264	125	291	569	2 149	1 676	1 455
Private	531	—	12	10	144	135	229
Enrolled in college	104	8	5	3	21	20	47
Not enrolled	2 229	60	168	349	762	512	379
3 to 14 years old	2 059	54	131	318	708	481	367
15 to 17 years old	171	6	37	31	54	31	12
High school graduate	29	4	—	—	10	10	5
Not high school graduate	142	2	37	31	44	21	7
WHITE							
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old	45 703	768	2 183	4 101	14 400	12 874	11 378
Enrolled below college	41 828	678	1 912	3 577	13 125	11 878	10 658
Nursery school	3 409	19	113	242	947	939	1 148
Public	1 519	19	104	186	546	374	289
Private	1 889	—	8	56	402	565	858
Kindergarten	3 020	39	145	270	949	844	772
Public	2 483	39	140	258	816	695	537
Private	536	—	5	12	134	150	236
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	24 594	417	1 155	2 325	7 667	7 063	5 968
Public	22 005	414	1 111	2 268	7 098	6 247	4 866
Private	2 589	2	44	57	568	815	1 102
High school, 1 to 4 years	10 806	204	499	740	3 561	3 032	2 771
Public	9 876	204	485	725	3 310	2 752	2 400
Private	930	—	14	15	251	280	370
Enrolled in college	122	2	5	3	26	34	52
Not enrolled	3 754	88	266	521	1 249	961	668
3 to 14 years old	3 452	78	221	453	1 155	904	641
15 to 17 years old	302	10	45	68	94	57	27
High school graduate	44	4	2	12	7	10	9
Not high school graduate	258	6	43	56	87	47	18
Male, 3 to 17 years old	23 485	409	1 104	2 097	7 419	6 606	5 849
Enrolled below college	21 494	375	967	1 842	6 775	6 042	5 493
Nursery school	1 766	9	53	120	512	505	567
Public	792	9	47	88	303	195	149
Private	973	—	6	32	209	310	417
Kindergarten	1 592	18	42	136	520	434	442
Public	1 301	18	42	130	452	361	298

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE—Con.							
Private	291	—	—	6	68	73	144
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	12 672	244	619	1 203	3 962	3 541	3 103
Public	11 345	244	590	1 178	3 663	3 125	2 545
Private	1 328	—	30	25	298	417	558
High school, 1 to 4 years	5 464	103	253	383	1 781	1 562	1 382
Public	5 001	103	249	377	1 656	1 409	1 206
Private	463	—	4	6	125	152	175
Enrolled in college	46	—	—	—	10	17	18
Not enrolled	1 946	35	137	256	634	547	337
3 to 14 years old	1 770	31	119	209	581	509	322
15 to 17 years old	176	4	18	47	53	38	15
High school graduate	22	—	2	12	2	2	4
Not high school graduate	154	4	17	35	51	36	11
Female, 3 to 17 years old	22 218	359	1 079	2 003	6 980	6 268	5 530
Enrolled below college	20 334	304	944	1 736	6 350	5 836	5 165
Nursery school	1 643	10	60	122	436	434	581
Public	727	10	57	98	243	179	140
Private	916	—	3	24	193	255	441
Kindergarten	1 428	20	103	135	429	411	330
Public	1 182	20	98	128	364	334	239
Private	245	—	5	7	66	77	91
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	11 921	173	535	1 122	3 705	3 521	2 865
Public	10 660	171	521	1 090	3 435	3 123	2 321
Private	1 261	2	14	32	270	399	544
High school, 1 to 4 years	5 342	101	246	357	1 780	1 470	1 389
Public	4 875	101	236	349	1 654	1 342	1 194
Private	467	—	10	8	126	128	195
Enrolled in college	76	2	5	3	16	18	34
Not enrolled	1 808	53	130	265	615	414	331
3 to 14 years old	1 682	47	103	244	574	395	319
15 to 17 years old	126	6	27	21	41	19	12
High school graduate	22	4	—	—	5	8	5
Not high school graduate	104	2	27	21	36	11	7
BLACK							
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old	9 411	86	396	1 714	3 566	2 531	1 118
Enrolled below college	8 727	78	334	1 574	3 299	2 371	1 071
Nursery school	793	4	23	147	290	237	91
Public	582	4	18	132	232	152	44
Private	210	—	5	15	59	85	47
Kindergarten	616	3	13	105	256	170	69
Public	555	3	13	105	229	144	60
Private	61	—	—	—	26	26	9
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	5 155	46	226	942	1 938	1 386	618
Public	4 872	46	225	935	1 873	1 262	531
Private	283	1	1	7	65	124	86
High school, 1 to 4 years	2 163	24	72	380	815	578	293
Public	2 089	24	68	368	802	566	261
Private	74	—	4	13	14	12	32
Enrolled in college	22	6	—	—	3	6	6
Not enrolled	662	2	62	140	263	154	41
3 to 14 years old	595	2	46	127	244	135	41
15 to 17 years old	67	—	16	13	20	18	—
High school graduate	13	—	—	2	3	8	—
Not high school graduate	54	—	16	11	17	11	—
Male, 3 to 17 years old	4 734	37	195	864	1 798	1 284	556
Enrolled below college	4 352	37	163	790	1 646	1 196	519
Nursery school	394	2	14	65	164	104	45
Public	295	2	9	57	135	72	21
Private	99	—	5	8	29	32	24
Kindergarten	264	3	10	63	104	56	28
Public	246	3	10	63	95	50	25
Private	17	—	—	—	8	6	3
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	2 615	19	104	478	986	713	315
Public	2 469	19	104	472	950	645	279
Private	146	1	—	6	36	67	36
High school, 1 to 4 years	1 079	13	35	184	393	323	131
Public	1 034	13	30	174	388	314	115
Private	45	—	4	10	5	9	16
Enrolled in college	7	—	—	—	1	3	2
Not enrolled	376	—	33	73	151	85	34
3 to 14 years old	338	—	27	64	138	76	34
15 to 17 years old	37	—	6	9	13	9	—
High school graduate	11	—	—	2	3	6	—
Not high school graduate	27	—	6	7	10	3	—
Female, 3 to 17 years old	4 676	48	201	850	1 768	1 247	563
Enrolled below college	4 375	40	172	784	1 653	1 175	552
Nursery school	399	3	10	82	126	132	47
Public	287	3	10	75	97	80	23
Private	112	—	—	6	29	53	24
Kindergarten	352	—	3	42	152	114	41
Public	308	—	3	42	134	95	34
Private	44	—	—	—	18	19	6
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	2 540	27	122	464	952	673	302
Public	2 403	27	121	463	923	617	252
Private	137	—	1	1	29	56	50
High school, 1 to 4 years	1 084	11	37	196	422	255	162
Public	1 055	11	37	194	414	253	146

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 3 to 17 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Control of School, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes family members who are head or wife or other persons who are married, spouse present]

Level and control of school, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.							
Private	29	—	—	2	9	3	15
Enrolled in college	15	6	—	—	2	3	4
Not enrolled	286	2	29	66	112	69	7
3 to 14 years old	256	2	19	62	106	60	7
15 to 17 years old	30	—	10	4	6	10	—
High school graduate	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not high school graduate	28	—	10	4	6	7	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹							
Both sexes, 3 to 17 years old	8 516	718	1 652	1 718	2 183	1 612	633
Enrolled below college	7 415	626	1 457	1 447	1 896	1 442	547
Nursery school	519	19	91	94	153	99	62
Public	413	19	88	85	129	61	30
Private	106	—	3	8	24	38	32
Kindergarten	638	37	118	132	170	133	49
Public	579	37	118	127	149	109	39
Private	59	—	—	5	20	24	10
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	4 529	394	865	957	1 135	890	288
Public	4 312	392	844	949	1 101	780	246
Private	217	2	21	7	34	110	42
High school, 1 to 4 years	1 729	175	383	265	439	319	148
Public	1 660	175	376	258	407	302	141
Private	69	—	7	7	32	17	7
Enrolled in college	46	5	5	3	3	18	14
Not enrolled	1 054	88	189	268	284	153	72
3 to 14 years old	983	78	174	238	279	148	66
15 to 17 years old	71	10	15	30	5	5	6
High school graduate	17	4	2	8	—	—	4
Not high school graduate	54	6	13	22	5	5	2
Male, 3 to 17 years old	4 371	383	814	845	1 102	898	330
Enrolled below college	3 812	345	721	723	962	774	288
Nursery school	263	9	42	42	84	53	32
Public	204	—	42	38	69	33	13
Private	59	—	—	5	15	20	19
Kindergarten	300	18	27	70	88	67	30
Public	269	18	27	67	80	53	24
Private	31	—	—	3	8	14	5
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	2 332	227	464	482	570	449	142
Public	2 232	227	446	480	547	408	126
Private	100	—	18	2	24	41	16
High school, 1 to 4 years	917	91	188	129	220	205	84
Public	884	91	186	127	206	191	84
Private	32	—	2	2	14	14	1
Enrolled in college	12	—	—	—	—	8	4
Not enrolled	547	38	94	122	140	116	38
3 to 14 years old	513	34	92	107	138	111	32
15 to 17 years old	34	4	2	15	2	5	6
High school graduate	13	—	2	8	—	—	4
Not high school graduate	21	4	—	7	2	5	2
Female, 3 to 17 years old	4 145	336	838	873	1 081	714	303
Enrolled below college	3 603	281	737	724	934	668	259
Nursery school	255	10	48	51	69	46	30
Public	209	10	45	48	60	28	17
Private	47	—	3	4	9	18	13
Kindergarten	338	18	91	62	82	66	19
Public	310	18	91	60	70	56	14
Private	28	—	—	2	12	10	5
Elementary, 0 to 8 years	2 197	168	402	475	565	442	146
Public	2 080	165	398	470	554	372	120
Private	117	2	4	5	10	69	26
High school, 1 to 4 years	812	85	196	136	219	114	64
Public	775	85	190	131	201	111	58
Private	37	—	5	5	18	3	6
Enrolled in college	34	5	5	3	3	10	9
Not enrolled	508	50	96	146	144	37	34
3 to 14 years old	470	44	82	131	141	37	34
15 to 17 years old	37	6	13	15	3	—	—
High school graduate	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	33	2	13	15	3	—	—

¹May be of any race.

Table 8. Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, family income, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Current grade in which enrolled						Enrolled last year--not currently enrolled						
		8	9	10	11	12	College 1 (graduated this year)	Highest grade completed						
								Total	7 and 8	9	10	11	12 (graduated this year)	
ALL PERSONS														
All Races														
Both sexes, 15 to 24 years old ...	15 926	137	1 291	3 801	3 659	3 740	1 807	1 493	53	79	142	233	985	
15 years old	3 905	111	1 027	2 490	238	21	3	15	8	3	2	1	—	
16 years old	3 877	23	204	1 085	2 231	227	2	106	32	31	31	5	7	
17 years old	3 847	4	47	181	978	2 381	131	126	4	17	39	29	37	
18 years old	2 863	—	3	29	163	853	1 236	578	10	21	34	98	415	
19 years old	969	—	5	4	27	167	367	398	—	2	22	62	313	
20 to 24 years old	466	—	4	13	22	90	68	270	—	5	14	38	213	
Male, 15 to 24 years old	8 226	86	803	1 969	1 850	1 886	834	797	36	44	71	136	509	
15 years old	1 991	76	625	1 191	86	6	—	7	2	3	—	1	—	
16 years old	2 000	8	151	621	1 055	104	2	60	27	17	15	—	—	
17 years old	1 983	3	24	130	571	1 141	40	73	4	11	23	21	15	
18 years old	1 460	—	—	16	109	470	560	304	3	10	19	61	210	
19 years old	554	—	3	4	21	122	193	211	—	2	14	30	165	
20 to 24 years old	238	—	—	6	8	42	39	142	—	1	—	22	119	
Female, 15 to 24 years old	7 701	50	487	1 833	1 808	1 854	972	696	17	35	71	97	476	
15 years old	1 914	35	402	1 299	152	15	3	8	6	—	2	—	—	
16 years old	1 876	15	52	464	1 176	123	—	47	4	14	16	5	7	
17 years old	1 864	1	24	50	407	1 240	90	53	—	6	16	9	22	
18 years old	1 403	—	3	13	54	384	676	274	7	11	15	37	205	
19 years old	415	—	2	—	5	46	174	187	—	—	8	32	148	
20 to 24 years old	229	—	4	6	15	47	29	127	—	4	14	15	94	
White														
Both sexes, 15 to 24 years old ...	12 440	85	965	2 949	2 861	2 926	1 465	1 189	40	63	105	187	795	
15 years old	3 073	68	783	2 011	178	16	3	15	8	3	2	1	—	
16 years old	2 986	15	145	780	1 794	163	2	88	29	25	26	3	5	
17 years old	3 052	3	31	124	761	1 948	89	98	—	13	34	22	29	
18 years old	2 239	—	3	19	112	624	1 012	468	3	15	22	80	347	
19 years old	756	—	3	2	5	123	311	312	—	2	13	55	241	
20 to 24 years old	334	—	—	13	12	52	48	209	—	4	6	26	173	
Male, 15 to 24 years old	6 467	59	606	1 552	1 457	1 435	686	672	30	39	53	116	434	
15 years old	1 583	52	489	963	66	6	—	7	2	3	—	1	—	
16 years old	1 549	4	102	482	837	69	2	53	25	13	15	—	—	
17 years old	1 574	3	13	88	470	915	29	58	—	11	19	18	10	
18 years old	1 139	—	—	12	77	339	458	254	3	10	10	52	180	
19 years old	448	—	3	2	3	85	168	187	—	2	8	27	149	
20 to 24 years old	175	—	—	6	5	21	29	113	—	—	—	18	95	
Female, 15 to 24 years old	5 973	27	359	1 397	1 403	1 491	779	517	10	23	52	70	362	
15 years old	1 490	16	294	1 048	111	9	3	8	6	—	2	—	—	
16 years old	1 437	10	43	298	957	94	—	35	4	12	11	3	5	
17 years old	1 478	—	18	36	291	1 033	60	40	—	2	15	3	19	
18 years old	1 100	—	3	8	35	286	555	213	—	5	12	28	168	
19 years old	309	—	—	—	2	38	143	125	—	—	5	28	93	
20 to 24 years old	159	—	—	6	7	31	18	96	—	4	6	8	77	
Black														
Both sexes, 15 to 24 years old ...	2 603	42	243	632	607	608	230	241	7	12	30	38	153	
15 years old	624	35	182	354	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16 years old	643	6	48	218	317	42	—	11	2	2	5	2	—	
17 years old	607	1	9	51	182	320	24	20	—	4	3	6	8	
18 years old	464	—	—	7	38	178	151	89	4	6	12	12	55	
19 years old	168	—	—	3	12	41	44	67	—	—	3	6	58	
20 to 24 years old	98	—	4	—	5	27	10	52	—	1	7	12	33	
Male, 15 to 24 years old	1 305	22	159	308	305	322	87	101	2	1	16	16	66	
15 years old	312	19	110	165	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16 years old	322	3	40	96	160	20	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	
17 years old	312	—	9	40	89	156	7	11	—	—	3	2	5	
18 years old	226	—	—	5	24	95	59	44	—	—	9	7	28	
19 years old	88	—	—	3	12	34	19	20	—	—	3	2	15	
20 to 24 years old	45	—	—	—	1	18	2	24	—	1	—	5	18	
Female, 15 to 24 years old	1 298	20	84	324	302	285	143	140	4	12	15	22	87	
15 years old	312	16	72	189	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16 years old	321	3	8	122	157	22	—	9	—	2	5	2	—	
17 years old	295	1	—	10	93	164	17	10	—	—	—	4	2	
18 years old	237	—	—	2	14	83	92	45	4	6	3	5	27	
19 years old	80	—	—	—	—	7	26	47	—	—	—	4	43	
20 to 24 years old	54	—	4	—	4	9	8	29	—	—	7	7	15	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with columns: Age, family income, sex, race, and Hispanic origin; Current grade in which enrolled (8-12, College 1); Highest grade completed (7 and 8, 9-11, 12 graduated); Total; 7 and 8; 9; 10; 11; 12 (graduated this year). Rows include ALL PERSONS, Hispanic Origin, DEPENDENT FAMILY MEMBERS, All Races, White.

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. **Persons 15 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in Secondary School in Previous Year by Current Enrollment Status, Age, Sex, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income (for Dependent Family Members): October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, family income, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Current grade in which enrolled						Enrolled last year--not currently enrolled					
		8	9	10	11	12	College 1 (graduated this year)	Highest grade completed					
								Total	7 and 8	9	10	11	12 (graduated this year)
DEPENDENT FAMILY MEMBERS—Con.													
Hispanic Origin¹—Con.													
Female, all incomes -----	880	7	86	200	208	184	123	72	—	6	9	15	43
Less than \$10,000 -----	129	3	18	32	38	10	11	15	—	3	—	7	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	122	—	29	15	15	29	14	20	—	—	2	2	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	112	—	18	31	28	21	10	3	—	—	3	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	86	4	11	34	16	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----	58	—	—	12	21	13	7	6	—	—	3	—	11
\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----	72	—	1	7	8	26	15	15	—	—	—	4	2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----	39	—	—	7	8	11	10	2	—	—	—	—	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	50	—	—	15	16	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	55	—	7	17	10	9	10	2	—	—	—	2	—
\$75,000 and over -----	38	—	—	9	6	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not reported -----	120	—	2	21	42	28	22	5	—	2	—	—	3

¹May be of any race.
NOTE: All persons enrolled below college in 1997 were assumed to be enrolled in 1996.

Table 9. College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with 15 columns: Age, sex, and race; Total population; Total (Number, Percent); Enrolled below college; Enrolled in school (Total, Undergraduate, Graduate). Rows include ALL RACES—Con., Female (Public/Private school), and WHITE (Both Sexes).

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with 15 columns: Age, sex, and race; Total population; Total; Enrolled below college; Total; Two-year college (Total, Full time, Part time); Four-year college (Total, Full time, Part time); Graduate (Total, Full time, Part time). Rows include categories like WHITE—Male, WHITE—Female, and BLACK—Both Sexes, with detailed age group breakdowns.

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. **College Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Attendance Status, Type and Control of School, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, and race	Total population	Enrolled in school													
		Total		Enrolled below college	Enrolled in college									Graduate	
		Number	Percent		Total	Undergraduate									
						Two-year college			Four-year college						
						Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.															
Female—Con.															
18 and 19 years old -----	(X)	238	(X)	85	152	72	60	12	77	66	11	3	—	3	
20 and 21 years old -----	(X)	122	(X)	16	106	52	39	13	52	38	13	2	2	—	
22 to 24 years old -----	(X)	121	(X)	6	115	40	18	22	74	58	15	1	1	—	
25 to 29 years old -----	(X)	95	(X)	16	79	30	12	18	34	16	18	15	5	10	
30 to 34 years old -----	(X)	51	(X)	11	40	10	3	7	23	12	11	7	5	2	
35 years old and over -----	(X)	80	(X)	14	66	35	8	27	21	11	10	10	2	8	
Private school, 15 years old and over -----	(X)	157	(X)	42	115	21	4	18	78	53	25	16	13	3	
15 to 17 years old -----	(X)	38	(X)	35	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	
18 and 19 years old -----	(X)	36	(X)	6	30	6	—	6	24	24	—	—	—	—	
20 and 21 years old -----	(X)	17	(X)	—	17	2	—	2	15	15	—	—	—	—	
22 to 24 years old -----	(X)	14	(X)	—	14	—	—	—	9	4	5	6	6	—	
25 to 29 years old -----	(X)	18	(X)	2	17	2	2	—	5	—	5	10	7	3	
30 to 34 years old -----	(X)	9	(X)	—	9	2	—	2	7	5	2	—	—	—	
35 years old and over -----	(X)	25	(X)	—	25	10	2	8	15	2	13	—	—	—	

¹May be of any race.

Table 10. Attendance Status of College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Age, Year and Type of College, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Year and type of college, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Full time		Total	Full time		Total	Full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL RACES									
15 Years Old and Over									
Enrolled in college -----	15 436	10 236	66.3	6 843	4 815	70.4	8 593	5 420	63.1
1st year -----	4 062	2 905	71.5	1 777	1 318	74.2	2 285	1 587	69.4
2nd year -----	3 180	2 239	70.4	1 395	1 052	75.4	1 786	1 187	66.5
3rd year -----	2 786	1 976	70.9	1 256	942	75.0	1 530	1 035	67.6
4th year -----	2 381	1 796	75.4	1 112	853	76.7	1 269	943	74.3
5th year -----	1 223	540	44.2	515	244	47.3	707	296	41.9
6th year or higher -----	1 804	779	43.2	788	407	51.6	1 016	372	36.6
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	4 078	2 290	56.2	1 663	983	59.1	2 415	1 307	54.1
1st and 2nd year -----	3 401	2 057	60.5	1 404	899	64.0	1 997	1 159	58.0
3rd and 4th year -----	677	233	34.4	259	84	32.6	418	149	35.6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	8 331	6 627	79.5	3 876	3 182	82.1	4 455	3 445	77.3
1st and 2nd year -----	3 841	3 087	80.4	1 767	1 472	83.3	2 074	1 616	77.9
3rd and 4th year -----	4 490	3 540	78.8	2 109	1 710	81.1	2 382	1 829	76.8
15 to 19 Years Old									
Enrolled in college -----	3 534	3 170	89.7	1 621	1 459	90.0	1 913	1 712	89.5
1st year -----	2 339	2 057	87.9	1 071	942	88.0	1 269	1 114	87.8
2nd year -----	1 027	957	93.2	480	447	93.0	547	510	93.3
3rd year -----	124	117	94.5	50	50	(B)	73	66	(B)
4th year -----	14	14	(B)	4	4	(B)	9	9	(B)
5th year -----	17	14	(B)	6	6	(B)	11	8	(B)
6th year or higher -----	12	12	(B)	9	9	(B)	3	3	(B)
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	1 177	946	80.4	537	439	81.8	641	507	79.2
1st and 2nd year -----	1 162	937	80.6	530	433	81.6	632	504	77.9
3rd and 4th year -----	15	9	(B)	6	6	(B)	9	3	(B)
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	2 326	2 197	94.5	1 069	1 005	94.0	1 257	1 193	94.9
1st and 2nd year -----	2 205	2 076	94.2	1 021	956	93.7	1 184	1 120	94.6
3rd and 4th year -----	122	121	99.4	48	48	(B)	73	73	(B)
20 to 24 Years Old									
Enrolled in college -----	5 842	4 739	81.1	2 813	2 306	82.0	3 029	2 433	80.3
1st year -----	817	538	65.9	386	246	63.8	431	292	67.7
2nd year -----	1 232	932	75.7	627	492	78.5	605	440	72.7
3rd year -----	1 697	1 506	88.8	839	754	89.9	858	753	87.7
4th year -----	1 472	1 304	88.6	682	599	87.8	789	704	89.3
5th year -----	385	279	72.4	166	129	77.9	220	150	68.2
6th year or higher -----	239	180	75.1	114	85	75.0	126	94	75.1
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	1 288	804	62.5	603	371	61.6	685	433	63.3
1st and 2nd year -----	1 082	692	63.9	524	333	63.6	558	359	64.3
3rd and 4th year -----	205	112	54.8	79	38	48.3	126	74	58.9
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	3 930	3 476	88.5	1 931	1 721	89.1	1 999	1 755	87.8
1st and 2nd year -----	967	778	80.5	489	406	83.0	478	373	78.0
3rd and 4th year -----	2 963	2 698	91.0	1 442	1 315	91.2	1 521	1 383	90.9
25 to 34 Years Old									
Enrolled in college -----	3 269	1 566	47.9	1 509	791	52.4	1 760	775	44.0
1st year -----	480	182	37.9	190	86	45.3	290	96	33.1
2nd year -----	506	233	46.1	196	93	47.2	309	141	45.4
3rd year -----	460	214	46.5	196	90	46.1	264	124	46.8
4th year -----	525	331	63.1	275	181	65.9	250	150	60.1
5th year -----	451	168	37.3	212	78	36.7	239	90	37.9
6th year or higher -----	848	437	51.5	441	263	59.7	408	174	42.6
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	806	327	40.6	295	124	41.9	511	203	39.8
1st and 2nd year -----	606	254	41.9	221	101	45.5	385	153	39.8
3rd and 4th year -----	200	73	36.6	74	23	(B)	126	50	39.8
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	1 164	633	54.4	562	326	58.1	602	307	51.0
1st and 2nd year -----	379	161	42.6	165	78	47.3	215	83	38.9
3rd and 4th year -----	785	472	60.2	397	248	62.6	388	224	57.7
35 Years Old and Over									
Enrolled in college -----	2 791	761	27.3	899	260	28.9	1 892	501	26.5
1st year -----	425	128	30.1	130	44	33.7	295	84	28.6
2nd year -----	416	117	28.2	91	20	22.1	325	97	29.9
3rd year -----	506	139	27.5	171	47	27.7	335	92	27.4
4th year -----	371	147	39.7	151	68	45.2	220	79	36.0
5th year -----	369	79	21.4	131	31	23.4	238	48	20.2
6th year or higher -----	704	150	21.3	225	50	22.1	479	100	21.0
Two-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	807	212	26.3	229	49	21.6	578	163	28.2
1st and 2nd year -----	551	174	31.7	128	32	25.2	422	142	33.7
3rd and 4th year -----	256	38	14.7	100	17	17.0	156	21	13.3
Four-year college (1st to 4th year) -----	911	320	35.1	314	130	41.4	597	190	31.8
1st and 2nd year -----	290	71	24.5	93	32	34.1	197	39	19.9
3rd and 4th year -----	621	249	40.1	221	98	44.5	400	150	37.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Attendance Status of College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Age, Year and Type of College, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Year and type of college, age, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Full time		Total	Full time		Total	Full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
WHITE									
15 years old and over	12 442	8 127	65.3	5 552	3 889	70.1	6 890	4 238	61.5
1st year	3 187	2 284	71.7	1 421	1 042	73.3	1 766	1 242	70.3
2nd year	2 563	1 771	69.1	1 143	875	76.6	1 421	896	63.1
3rd year	2 310	1 619	70.1	1 066	797	74.8	1 243	821	66.1
4th year	1 975	1 458	73.8	927	707	76.3	1 048	751	71.7
5th year	981	411	41.9	388	177	45.6	593	234	39.5
6th year or higher	1 426	584	41.0	607	291	47.9	819	294	35.8
15 to 19 years old	2 919	2 609	89.4	1 362	1 213	89.1	1 558	1 396	89.6
20 to 24 years old	4 703	3 802	80.8	2 319	1 913	82.5	2 385	1 889	79.2
25 to 34 years old	2 522	1 137	45.1	1 147	577	50.3	1 375	560	40.7
35 years old and over	2 297	580	25.2	725	186	25.7	1 573	394	25.0
Two-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over	3 290	1 789	54.4	1 393	829	59.5	1 897	960	50.6
15 to 19 years old	987	790	80.0	477	390	81.8	510	399	78.3
20 to 24 years old	1 010	596	59.0	490	298	60.7	520	298	57.3
25 to 34 years old	630	246	39.1	237	105	44.5	393	141	35.8
35 years old and over	663	157	23.7	188	36	18.9	475	122	25.7
Four-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over	6 745	5 343	79.2	3 164	2 592	81.9	3 581	2 751	76.8
15 to 19 years old	1 903	1 792	94.2	869	807	92.9	1 033	985	95.3
20 to 24 years old	3 185	2 835	89.0	1 604	1 439	89.8	1 581	1 395	88.3
25 to 34 years old	912	472	51.7	445	250	56.2	467	222	47.5
35 years old and over	746	244	32.7	246	95	38.7	501	149	29.7
BLACK									
15 years old and over	1 903	1 280	67.2	723	497	68.8	1 180	782	66.3
1st year	607	420	69.2	210	172	81.6	396	248	62.6
2nd year	409	296	72.4	159	104	65.4	250	192	76.9
3rd year	326	234	71.6	117	81	69.0	209	153	73.1
4th year	230	202	87.6	87	73	84.1	143	129	89.8
5th year	141	59	41.9	78	31	39.0	63	28	(B)
6th year or higher	190	70	36.5	71	37	(B)	119	32	27.2
15 to 19 years old	404	373	92.3	149	145	97.1	255	228	89.5
20 to 24 years old	704	570	80.9	283	223	78.9	421	347	82.3
25 to 34 years old	423	205	48.4	175	77	44.1	248	128	51.4
35 years old and over	372	132	35.5	117	52	44.9	255	80	31.3
Two-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over	541	345	63.8	161	95	59.1	380	250	65.9
15 to 19 years old	132	114	86.1	32	28	(B)	101	87	86.1
20 to 24 years old	177	140	79.1	72	53	(B)	105	87	83.4
25 to 34 years old	127	52	41.3	30	3	(B)	96	49	50.8
35 years old and over	105	39	37.3	27	12	(B)	79	28	35.2
Four-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over	1 031	806	78.2	413	335	81.1	618	471	76.2
15 to 19 years old	272	259	95.3	117	117	100.0	155	142	91.7
20 to 24 years old	458	379	82.7	178	147	82.5	280	232	82.8
25 to 34 years old	162	102	63.0	65	40	(B)	96	61	63.6
35 years old and over	139	66	47.4	52	30	(B)	87	36	41.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹									
15 years old and over	1 260	797	63.3	555	344	62.0	704	453	64.3
1st year	496	355	71.6	211	137	64.7	285	219	76.8
2nd year	260	154	59.2	107	72	67.4	153	82	53.4
3rd year	225	129	57.2	113	60	52.9	112	69	61.6
4th year	174	103	59.1	74	47	(B)	100	55	55.5
5th year	33	11	(B)	11	3	(B)	22	9	(B)
6th year or higher	72	46	(B)	40	26	(B)	33	20	(B)
15 to 19 years old	365	290	79.6	148	111	75.1	217	179	82.6
20 to 24 years old	490	354	72.2	238	172	72.3	252	182	72.1
25 to 34 years old	254	111	43.7	109	44	40.2	145	67	46.3
35 years old and over	151	42	28.0	60	17	(B)	91	25	27.5
Two-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over	475	258	54.3	193	97	50.5	283	161	56.9
15 to 19 years old	159	116	73.2	58	39	(B)	101	77	76.9
20 to 24 years old	184	107	58.2	90	50	55.9	94	57	60.4
25 to 34 years old	58	20	(B)	15	2	(B)	44	17	(B)
35 years old and over	75	16	20.9	30	6	(B)	44	10	(B)
Four-Year College (1st to 4th Year)									
15 years old and over	679	482	71.0	312	218	70.0	367	264	71.9
15 to 19 years old	203	174	85.9	90	72	80.6	113	102	90.1
20 to 24 years old	287	229	79.8	139	114	82.0	149	115	77.7
25 to 34 years old	134	59	44.1	65	26	(B)	69	33	(B)
35 years old and over	55	20	(B)	19	6	(B)	36	13	(B)

¹May be of any race.

Table 11. Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
ALL RACES									
Both Sexes									
Enrolled in high school	12 785	398	3 055	12 785	398	3 055	-	-	-
15 years old	3 789	11	343	3 789	11	343	-	-	-
16 and 17 years old	7 341	113	2 290	7 341	113	2 290	-	-	-
18 and 19 years old	1 256	83	398	1 256	83	398	-	-	-
20 years old and over	399	192	24	399	192	24	-	-	-
Enrolled in college	15 436	5 090	4 504	10 236	1 435	3 649	5 200	3 656	855
15 to 17 years old	171	10	48	144	3	38	27	7	10
18 and 19 years old	3 362	301	1 165	3 026	196	1 012	336	104	153
20 and 21 years old	3 143	436	1 306	2 761	245	1 184	382	191	122
22 to 24 years old	2 699	779	973	1 978	283	818	721	496	154
25 to 29 years old	2 154	1 101	454	1 108	290	337	1 046	811	117
30 to 34 years old	1 116	667	197	458	161	109	658	506	89
35 years old and over	2 791	1 797	362	761	257	152	2 030	1 540	210
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	4 078	1 520	1 202	2 290	409	848	1 788	1 111	355
15 to 19 years old	1 177	163	532	946	94	421	231	69	110
20 to 24 years old	1 288	439	423	804	151	302	483	288	121
25 to 34 years old	806	452	146	327	112	84	479	340	62
35 years old and over	807	466	102	212	52	40	595	414	62
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	8 331	1 885	2 707	6 627	726	2 380	1 705	1 159	327
15 to 19 years old	2 326	141	671	2 197	102	618	129	39	53
20 to 24 years old	3 930	603	1 652	3 476	328	1 530	454	275	122
25 to 34 years old	1 164	569	266	633	184	178	531	385	88
35 years old and over	911	572	118	320	112	55	591	460	64
Fifth year of college or higher	3 027	1 685	595	1 319	300	422	1 708	1 385	173
15 to 19 years old	30	7	10	26	3	10	3	3	-
20 to 24 years old	625	173	204	459	49	171	166	124	33
25 to 34 years old	1 299	747	239	605	155	184	694	592	55
35 years old and over	1 073	759	142	229	92	57	844	666	85
Male									
Enrolled in high school	6 629	238	1 606	6 629	238	1 606	-	-	-
15 years old	1 913	3	158	1 913	3	158	-	-	-
16 and 17 years old	3 801	69	1 198	3 801	69	1 198	-	-	-
18 and 19 years old	750	56	240	750	56	240	-	-	-
20 years old and over	166	110	10	166	110	10	-	-	-
Enrolled in college	6 843	2 321	1 754	4 815	711	1 525	2 027	1 609	230
15 to 17 years old	59	4	14	56	3	12	4	2	2
18 and 19 years old	1 561	145	485	1 403	82	421	158	64	64
20 and 21 years old	1 521	217	528	1 339	111	484	182	105	44
22 to 24 years old	1 292	384	401	967	135	354	325	248	47
25 to 29 years old	1 052	584	202	593	188	165	459	396	37
30 to 34 years old	457	321	63	198	87	46	259	234	16
35 years old and over	899	665	61	260	106	42	640	560	19
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 663	701	437	983	210	347	680	491	90
15 to 19 years old	537	83	244	439	47	203	98	36	41
20 to 24 years old	603	236	144	371	78	113	232	158	31
25 to 34 years old	295	214	41	124	68	25	171	147	16
35 years old and over	229	168	9	49	18	6	179	150	3
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	3 876	902	1 090	3 182	364	984	694	538	106
15 to 19 years old	1 069	64	249	1 005	34	225	64	29	24
20 to 24 years old	1 931	298	715	1 721	157	661	211	140	54
25 to 34 years old	562	314	107	326	120	82	235	194	26
35 years old and over	314	226	18	130	52	16	184	174	2
Fifth year of college or higher	1 304	718	227	651	138	194	653	580	34
15 to 19 years old	15	3	6	15	3	6	-	-	-
20 to 24 years old	279	67	71	214	12	64	65	55	7
25 to 34 years old	653	377	117	341	87	105	312	289	12
35 years old and over	356	271	34	80	35	19	276	236	15
Female									
Enrolled in high school	6 155	161	1 449	6 155	161	1 449	-	-	-
15 years old	1 876	8	185	1 876	8	185	-	-	-
16 and 17 years old	3 540	44	1 092	3 540	44	1 092	-	-	-
18 and 19 years old	506	27	158	506	27	158	-	-	-
20 years old and over	233	82	14	233	82	14	-	-	-
Enrolled in college	8 593	2 769	2 750	5 420	723	2 125	3 173	2 046	625
15 to 17 years old	112	5	34	88	-	25	24	5	8
18 and 19 years old	1 801	155	680	1 623	115	590	177	41	89
20 and 21 years old	1 622	219	778	1 422	133	700	200	86	78
22 to 24 years old	1 406	395	571	1 011	148	464	396	247	107
25 to 29 years old	1 102	517	252	515	102	172	587	415	80
30 to 34 years old	658	346	135	260	75	62	398	272	72
35 years old and over	1 892	1 131	302	501	151	110	1 391	980	191
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	2 415	819	765	1 307	199	501	1 108	619	265
15 to 19 years old	641	80	288	507	47	218	133	33	69
20 to 24 years old	685	203	279	433	73	189	251	130	90
25 to 34 years old	511	237	106	203	45	60	308	193	46
35 years old and over	578	298	93	163	34	34	415	264	59
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	4 455	983	1 617	3 445	362	1 396	1 010	622	221
15 to 19 years old	1 257	77	422	1 193	68	393	65	10	28
20 to 24 years old	1 999	305	937	1 755	170	868	243	135	68
25 to 34 years old	602	255	159	307	64	96	295	191	63
35 years old and over	597	346	100	190	60	38	407	286	62

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
ALL RACES—Con.									
Female—Con.									
Fifth year of college or higher.....	1 723	968	367	668	162	228	1 055	805	139
15 to 19 years old.....	15	3	4	11	—	4	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old.....	345	106	133	244	38	107	101	69	26
25 to 34 years old.....	646	371	122	264	68	79	382	303	43
35 years old and over.....	717	487	108	149	57	38	568	430	70
WHITE									
Both Sexes									
Enrolled in high school.....	9 925	292	2 711	9 925	292	2 711	—	—	—
15 years old.....	2 997	7	303	2 997	7	303	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old.....	5 753	79	2 038	5 753	79	2 038	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old.....	895	60	349	895	60	349	—	—	—
20 years old and over.....	281	146	22	281	146	22	—	—	—
Enrolled in college.....	12 442	4 186	3 819	8 127	1 148	3 064	4 315	3 038	755
15 to 17 years old.....	127	8	33	105	1	26	21	7	7
18 and 19 years old.....	2 792	261	1 048	2 503	166	904	289	94	144
20 and 21 years old.....	2 602	398	1 124	2 276	227	1 015	327	171	109
22 to 24 years old.....	2 101	615	801	1 526	211	668	575	403	132
25 to 29 years old.....	1 666	900	353	809	228	262	857	673	91
30 to 34 years old.....	856	529	144	328	123	66	528	406	78
35 years old and over.....	2 297	1 475	317	580	192	123	1 718	1 283	194
Two-year college (1st to 4th year).....	3 290	1 252	1 043	1 789	331	717	1 501	922	327
15 to 19 years old.....	987	146	476	790	85	372	197	62	104
20 to 24 years old.....	1 010	376	355	596	125	246	414	251	109
25 to 34 years old.....	630	344	128	246	77	71	384	267	56
35 years old and over.....	663	386	84	157	44	27	506	342	57
Four-year college (1st to 4th year).....	6 745	1 524	2 332	5 343	562	2 046	1 403	961	286
15 to 19 years old.....	1 903	116	595	1 792	79	548	110	37	47
20 to 24 years old.....	3 185	489	1 405	2 835	274	1 299	350	216	106
25 to 34 years old.....	912	458	220	472	135	147	440	322	72
35 years old and over.....	746	461	112	244	74	51	503	387	61
Fifth year of college or higher.....	2 407	1 410	444	995	255	302	1 411	1 154	142
15 to 19 years old.....	30	7	10	26	3	10	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old.....	509	147	165	371	40	138	137	108	27
25 to 34 years old.....	981	627	149	419	138	109	561	489	40
35 years old and over.....	888	629	120	178	74	45	710	555	75
Male									
Enrolled in high school.....	5 152	187	1 413	5 152	187	1 413	—	—	—
15 years old.....	1 527	3	138	1 527	3	138	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old.....	2 978	44	1 055	2 978	44	1 055	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old.....	523	46	209	523	46	209	—	—	—
20 years old and over.....	123	94	10	123	94	10	—	—	—
Enrolled in college.....	5 552	1 886	1 515	3 889	568	1 316	1 663	1 317	199
15 to 17 years old.....	48	3	10	44	1	8	4	2	2
18 and 19 years old.....	1 314	132	448	1 169	72	386	145	59	61
20 and 21 years old.....	1 289	196	485	1 134	105	445	155	91	40
22 to 24 years old.....	1 030	294	334	779	97	296	250	197	38
25 to 29 years old.....	802	470	150	434	153	121	368	318	29
30 to 34 years old.....	345	252	43	143	70	26	202	182	16
35 years old and over.....	725	538	45	186	70	33	539	468	12
Two-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 393	575	410	829	174	323	564	402	87
15 to 19 years old.....	477	77	225	390	45	184	87	32	41
20 to 24 years old.....	490	197	137	298	62	110	193	136	27
25 to 34 years old.....	237	163	39	105	54	23	132	109	16
35 years old and over.....	188	138	8	36	13	6	153	125	3
Four-year college (1st to 4th year).....	3 164	715	965	2 592	277	873	572	438	92
15 to 19 years old.....	869	54	226	807	25	204	62	29	22
20 to 24 years old.....	1 604	237	631	1 439	128	584	164	108	48
25 to 34 years old.....	445	252	89	250	91	69	195	160	21
35 years old and over.....	246	172	18	95	32	16	151	140	2
Fifth year of college or higher.....	995	595	140	468	118	120	527	478	20
15 to 19 years old.....	15	3	6	15	3	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old.....	224	57	50	176	12	47	48	45	3
25 to 34 years old.....	465	308	65	221	77	56	243	230	9
35 years old and over.....	291	228	19	55	25	11	236	202	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
WHITE—Con.									
Female									
Enrolled in high school	4 773	105	1 299	4 773	105	1 299	—	—	—
15 years old	1 470	5	164	1 470	5	164	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	2 775	35	982	2 775	35	982	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	372	13	140	372	13	140	—	—	—
20 years old and over	157	52	12	157	52	12	—	—	—
Enrolled in college	6 890	2 300	2 304	4 238	580	1 748	2 652	1 720	556
15 to 17 years old	79	5	23	61	—	18	18	5	5
18 and 19 years old	1 479	129	601	1 335	94	518	144	35	83
20 and 21 years old	1 313	202	639	1 142	122	570	172	80	69
22 to 24 years old	1 071	320	467	747	115	372	325	206	94
25 to 29 years old	864	430	202	375	75	140	489	355	62
30 to 34 years old	511	277	101	185	53	40	326	224	61
35 years old and over	1 573	937	272	394	122	90	1 179	816	181
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 897	677	634	960	157	394	937	520	240
15 to 19 years old	510	69	250	399	40	187	110	30	63
20 to 24 years old	520	178	218	298	63	136	222	115	81
25 to 34 years old	393	181	89	141	23	48	252	158	41
35 years old and over	475	248	76	122	31	22	353	217	55
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	3 581	809	1 367	2 751	286	1 173	830	523	194
15 to 19 years old	1 033	62	369	985	54	344	48	7	25
20 to 24 years old	1 581	253	773	1 395	145	715	185	107	58
25 to 34 years old	467	206	130	222	44	79	245	162	52
35 years old and over	501	288	94	149	42	35	352	246	59
Fifth year of college or higher	1 412	814	304	528	137	181	884	677	122
15 to 19 years old	15	3	4	11	—	4	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old	284	91	115	195	28	91	89	63	24
25 to 34 years old	516	319	84	198	61	53	318	259	31
35 years old and over	597	401	101	123	49	34	474	352	67
BLACK									
Both Sexes									
Enrolled in high school	2 140	77	261	2 140	77	261	—	—	—
15 years old	590	4	25	590	4	25	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	1 187	30	196	1 187	30	196	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	279	11	37	279	11	37	—	—	—
20 years old and over	84	32	2	84	32	2	—	—	—
Enrolled in college	1 903	653	394	1 280	207	335	624	446	60
15 to 17 years old	24	—	8	24	—	8	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	381	33	71	349	23	68	31	9	3
20 and 21 years old	321	28	81	279	11	74	42	16	7
22 to 24 years old	383	116	118	291	55	107	92	61	12
25 to 29 years old	258	133	56	125	33	38	134	101	18
30 to 34 years old	165	97	28	80	32	21	85	65	6
35 years old and over	372	246	33	132	52	18	240	194	15
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	541	183	104	345	50	90	196	132	14
15 to 19 years old	132	11	39	114	4	36	18	7	3
20 to 24 years old	177	37	38	140	18	36	37	20	2
25 to 34 years old	127	77	16	52	22	11	74	55	5
35 years old and over	105	57	11	39	7	7	66	50	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 031	281	216	806	133	190	225	148	26
15 to 19 years old	272	22	40	259	20	40	13	2	—
20 to 24 years old	458	89	135	379	43	123	79	47	12
25 to 34 years old	162	79	35	102	36	24	60	42	12
35 years old and over	139	91	6	66	34	3	73	57	3
Fifth year of college or higher	331	189	74	129	24	55	203	165	19
15 to 19 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old	69	17	26	51	6	22	18	11	4
25 to 34 years old	135	74	32	51	6	25	84	68	8
35 years old and over	127	98	16	27	11	8	100	86	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
BLACK—Con.									
Male									
Enrolled in high school	1 111	37	132	1 111	37	132	—	—	—
15 years old	295	—	10	295	—	10	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	611	22	98	611	22	98	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	172	4	24	172	4	24	—	—	—
20 years old and over	34	11	—	34	11	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in college	723	285	121	497	93	105	226	192	16
15 to 17 years old	7	—	3	7	—	3	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	142	12	20	138	7	20	4	4	—
20 and 21 years old	137	16	19	112	2	14	25	14	4
22 to 24 years old	146	55	37	111	29	33	35	26	4
25 to 29 years old	110	68	23	52	13	20	58	55	3
30 to 34 years old	65	50	7	25	15	7	40	35	—
35 years old and over	117	84	12	52	26	7	64	58	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	161	70	16	95	15	16	66	54	—
15 to 19 years old	32	4	12	28	—	12	4	4	—
20 to 24 years old	72	20	3	53	8	3	19	12	—
25 to 34 years old	30	28	—	3	3	—	27	25	—
35 years old and over	27	17	1	12	4	1	15	13	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	413	138	59	335	71	51	78	67	8
15 to 19 years old	117	7	12	117	7	12	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old	178	47	35	147	23	31	31	23	4
25 to 34 years old	65	45	12	40	23	9	25	22	3
35 years old and over	52	39	—	30	17	—	22	22	—
Fifth year of college or higher	150	77	46	68	6	38	82	70	9
15 to 19 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old	32	5	18	23	—	14	9	5	4
25 to 34 years old	79	44	18	33	1	18	46	43	—
35 years old and over	38	28	11	11	5	6	27	22	5
Female									
Enrolled in high school	1 028	40	128	1 028	40	128	—	—	—
15 years old	296	4	15	296	4	15	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	576	8	98	576	8	98	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	107	6	14	107	6	14	—	—	—
20 years old and over	50	21	2	50	21	2	—	—	—
Enrolled in college	1 180	369	274	782	114	230	398	254	43
15 to 17 years old	17	—	4	17	—	4	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	238	21	50	211	16	48	27	5	3
20 and 21 years old	184	12	62	167	9	60	17	3	2
22 to 24 years old	237	61	82	180	26	74	58	34	8
25 to 29 years old	149	66	32	73	20	18	76	46	14
30 to 34 years old	100	47	21	55	17	15	45	31	6
35 years old and over	255	162	21	80	26	11	175	136	10
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	380	113	88	250	35	74	130	78	14
15 to 19 years old	101	7	27	87	4	24	14	3	3
20 to 24 years old	105	18	36	87	10	33	17	8	2
25 to 34 years old	96	49	16	49	19	11	47	30	5
35 years old and over	79	40	10	28	3	6	51	37	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	618	143	157	471	62	139	147	81	19
15 to 19 years old	155	14	28	142	12	28	13	2	—
20 to 24 years old	280	43	100	232	20	92	48	23	8
25 to 34 years old	96	34	23	61	13	15	35	21	8
35 years old and over	87	52	6	36	17	3	51	35	3
Fifth year of college or higher	181	113	28	61	18	17	121	95	11
15 to 19 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old	37	12	8	28	6	8	9	6	—
25 to 34 years old	56	30	15	17	5	7	38	25	8
35 years old and over	89	70	5	16	6	2	73	64	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹									
Both Sexes									
Enrolled in high school	1 710	97	211	1 710	97	211	—	—	—
15 years old	484	3	16	484	3	16	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	900	18	144	900	18	144	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	221	19	43	221	19	43	—	—	—
20 years old and over	104	57	8	104	57	8	—	—	—
Enrolled in college	1 260	403	366	797	135	249	462	268	117
15 to 17 years old	49	2	10	44	—	10	5	2	—
18 and 19 years old	316	35	105	246	20	68	70	15	37
20 and 21 years old	254	40	110	197	23	82	58	17	27
22 to 24 years old	236	86	79	157	37	57	79	49	22
25 to 29 years old	174	95	32	77	30	16	97	65	16
30 to 34 years old	80	51	13	34	14	7	46	37	6
35 years old and over	151	94	16	42	12	8	109	82	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	475	158	130	258	45	72	217	113	58
15 to 19 years old	159	26	42	116	16	20	43	10	22
20 to 24 years old	184	52	69	107	13	45	77	38	24
25 to 34 years old	58	37	9	20	8	3	39	30	6
35 years old and over	75	43	10	16	8	4	59	35	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	679	186	225	482	74	169	197	112	56
15 to 19 years old	203	9	73	174	5	58	29	4	16
20 to 24 years old	287	72	119	229	45	94	58	27	25
25 to 34 years old	134	69	29	59	21	15	75	48	13
35 years old and over	55	36	5	20	3	2	35	33	3
Fifth year of college or higher	105	60	10	57	17	7	48	43	3
15 to 19 years old	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old	19	2	1	18	1	1	2	2	—
25 to 34 years old	62	40	8	32	16	5	29	24	3
35 years old and over	21	15	2	7	1	2	14	14	—
Male									
Enrolled in high school	932	64	121	932	64	121	—	—	—
15 years old	266	—	10	266	—	10	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	490	11	79	490	11	79	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	130	14	29	130	14	29	—	—	—
20 years old and over	46	40	4	46	40	4	—	—	—
Enrolled in college	555	202	150	344	69	91	211	133	59
15 to 17 years old	15	—	3	15	—	3	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	133	16	53	96	9	24	37	7	29
20 and 21 years old	132	26	45	102	13	35	30	13	10
22 to 24 years old	106	44	25	70	13	23	36	31	3
25 to 29 years old	78	47	18	35	21	8	43	26	10
30 to 34 years old	31	23	6	9	6	—	22	16	6
35 years old and over	60	46	—	17	7	—	43	39	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	193	67	59	97	16	28	95	51	31
15 to 19 years old	58	9	22	39	6	6	19	3	16
20 to 24 years old	90	23	31	50	1	22	40	22	9
25 to 34 years old	15	9	6	2	2	—	12	6	6
35 years old and over	30	26	—	6	6	—	24	20	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	312	102	88	218	39	64	94	63	24
15 to 19 years old	90	7	34	72	3	21	17	4	13
20 to 24 years old	139	46	39	114	25	35	25	21	4
25 to 34 years old	65	37	15	26	12	8	39	25	7
35 years old and over	19	12	—	6	—	—	12	12	—
Fifth year of college or higher	51	33	3	29	14	—	22	19	3
15 to 19 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years old	10	2	—	8	—	—	2	2	—
25 to 34 years old	30	24	3	15	13	—	14	11	3
35 years old and over	11	7	—	5	1	—	6	6	—
Female									
Enrolled in high school	778	33	90	778	33	90	—	—	—
15 years old	219	3	7	219	3	7	—	—	—
16 and 17 years old	411	7	65	411	7	65	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	91	5	14	91	5	14	—	—	—
20 years old and over	58	18	4	58	18	4	—	—	—
Enrolled in college	704	202	215	453	67	157	251	135	58
15 to 17 years old	34	2	7	29	—	7	5	2	—
18 and 19 years old	183	19	52	150	12	44	33	8	8
20 and 21 years old	123	14	65	94	10	48	28	4	17
22 to 24 years old	130	42	54	87	23	35	42	18	19
25 to 29 years old	96	48	15	42	9	9	54	39	6
30 to 34 years old	49	28	7	25	7	7	24	21	—
35 years old and over	91	49	16	25	5	8	66	43	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	283	91	71	161	29	44	122	62	27
15 to 19 years old	101	16	20	77	10	15	23	7	6
20 to 24 years old	94	29	38	57	12	23	37	17	15
25 to 34 years old	44	29	3	17	5	3	27	23	—
35 years old and over	44	17	10	10	2	4	35	15	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	367	84	137	264	34	105	103	49	32
15 to 19 years old	113	2	39	102	2	37	11	—	2
20 to 24 years old	149	26	80	115	20	59	33	6	21
25 to 34 years old	69	32	14	33	9	8	36	23	6
35 years old and over	36	24	5	13	3	2	23	20	3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Employment Status of High School and College Students 15 Years Old and Over, by Level of School, Type of College, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, level of enrollment, type of college, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All students			Full-time students			Part-time students		
	Total	Employed		Total	Employed		Total	Employed	
		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time		Full time	Part time
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.									
Female—Con.									
Fifth year of college or higher.....	55	27	7	28	3	7	26	24	—
15 to 19 years old.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
20 to 24 years old.....	10	1	1	10	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 34 years old.....	32	15	5	17	2	5	15	13	—
35 years old and over.....	10	8	2	2	—	2	8	8	—

¹May be of any race.

NOTE: Persons enrolled in high school are assumed to be attending full time.

Table 12. Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Total	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time		Total	Vocational courses	
		Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses			
ALL RACES												
Male												
15 years old and over -----	100 067	1 979	2.0	70 373	1 628	63 928	1 476	6 445	152	29 694	351	509
15 to 19 years old -----	9 942	133	1.3	3 505	72	1 288	45	2 217	27	6 436	60	66
20 to 24 years old -----	8 697	312	3.6	6 431	213	5 259	163	1 172	49	2 266	99	191
25 to 34 years old -----	19 348	556	2.9	17 425	491	16 817	460	608	30	1 923	65	135
35 to 44 years old -----	21 743	482	2.2	19 599	447	19 150	433	449	13	2 144	35	59
45 to 64 years old -----	26 803	457	1.7	21 071	380	20 077	356	994	23	5 732	78	57
65 years old and over -----	13 535	40	.3	2 342	26	1 336	17	1 005	9	11 194	13	-
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	22 460	76	.3	10 217	44	7 985	36	2 231	8	12 244	32	3
High school graduate only -----	30 452	555	1.8	22 507	436	21 264	377	1 243	59	7 945	119	132
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	24 310	720	3.0	18 529	594	16 563	534	1 967	61	5 781	126	262
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	22 845	628	2.8	19 121	554	18 116	530	1 004	24	3 725	74	112
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	80 578	1 657	2.1	57 053	1 375	51 931	1 253	5 123	123	23 525	282	427
Central city -----	29 538	547	1.9	19 986	430	18 206	371	1 779	59	9 552	118	162
Outside central city -----	51 040	1 110	2.2	37 068	946	33 724	882	3 343	64	13 972	164	264
Nonmetropolitan -----	19 489	322	1.7	13 320	253	11 997	223	1 322	29	6 170	69	82
Region:												
Northeast -----	19 222	348	1.8	13 181	282	12 028	264	1 153	17	6 041	67	80
Midwest -----	23 526	457	1.9	17 176	373	15 455	335	1 721	38	6 350	84	122
South -----	34 958	589	1.7	24 184	475	22 160	425	2 023	50	10 774	115	140
West -----	22 361	585	2.6	15 833	499	14 285	452	1 547	47	6 529	86	166
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	8 631	39	.5	3 056	23	1 333	19	1 723	4	5 575	16	3
High school graduate only -----	4 466	207	4.6	3 293	135	2 875	100	419	34	1 173	73	101
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	4 694	169	3.6	2 906	103	1 730	68	1 176	34	1 789	66	139
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	847	29	3.5	682	25	611	21	71	4	166	5	15
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	14 909	344	2.3	7 830	225	5 111	167	2 719	58	7 080	119	198
Central city -----	5 924	156	2.6	2 945	94	2 047	65	898	29	2 979	63	85
Outside central city -----	8 985	187	2.1	4 884	131	3 063	102	1 821	29	4 101	56	114
Nonmetropolitan -----	3 729	100	2.7	2 107	60	1 437	42	670	18	1 623	41	59
Region:												
Northeast -----	3 305	55	1.7	1 587	31	1 040	28	548	3	1 717	23	22
Midwest -----	4 558	115	2.5	2 653	73	1 632	59	1 020	15	1 906	42	78
South -----	6 417	151	2.4	3 357	88	2 322	56	1 035	32	3 060	63	85
West -----	4 359	123	2.8	2 340	92	1 554	66	786	26	2 019	31	72
Female												
15 years old and over -----	107 660	2 168	2.0	60 850	1 550	46 531	1 241	14 319	309	46 810	618	526
15 to 19 years old -----	9 521	135	1.4	3 272	75	928	47	2 343	27	6 249	61	61
20 to 24 years old -----	8 766	273	3.1	5 968	164	4 090	104	1 878	60	2 798	109	143
25 to 34 years old -----	19 928	597	3.0	14 588	439	11 971	346	2 618	93	5 340	159	134
35 to 44 years old -----	22 289	560	2.5	16 848	448	13 762	364	3 086	84	5 440	111	96
45 to 64 years old -----	28 576	557	2.0	18 684	416	15 159	375	3 524	41	9 893	140	92
65 years old and over -----	18 580	46	.3	1 490	8	621	4	869	4	17 090	38	-
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	23 038	140	.6	6 512	47	3 966	36	2 546	11	16 526	93	24
High school graduate only -----	35 709	606	1.7	19 880	378	15 623	311	4 257	67	15 829	228	117
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	28 134	784	2.8	18 809	597	13 871	449	4 938	148	9 325	187	221
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	20 780	638	3.1	15 649	528	13 071	445	2 578	83	5 131	111	164
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	86 622	1 788	2.1	49 461	1 280	37 911	1 035	11 549	246	37 161	508	433
Central city -----	32 744	642	2.0	17 992	421	14 232	340	3 759	81	14 752	221	150
Outside central city -----	53 878	1 147	2.1	31 469	859	23 679	695	7 790	164	22 409	288	283
Nonmetropolitan -----	21 038	380	1.8	11 389	270	8 620	206	2 769	64	9 649	110	93
Region:												
Northeast -----	21 381	410	1.9	11 677	291	8 693	245	2 984	46	9 704	119	58
Midwest -----	24 769	425	1.7	14 909	346	10 948	260	3 962	85	9 860	80	110
South -----	38 209	761	2.0	21 147	509	16 908	414	4 239	95	17 062	252	196
West -----	23 300	571	2.5	13 117	404	9 983	322	3 134	83	10 183	167	162
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate -----	7 753	44	.6	2 198	10	611	10	1 587	-	5 555	34	14
High school graduate only -----	4 207	190	4.5	2 678	104	1 981	74	697	30	1 529	86	80
College, less than a bachelor's degree -----	5 206	137	2.6	3 425	87	1 653	42	1 772	45	1 781	50	86
College, bachelor's degree or More -----	1 120	38	3.4	939	37	774	25	165	12	182	1	24
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan -----	14 655	304	2.1	7 481	183	4 104	120	3 377	63	7 174	121	153
Central city -----	6 057	147	2.4	2 995	76	1 743	44	1 252	32	3 062	71	75
Outside central city -----	8 598	157	1.8	4 486	107	2 361	76	2 126	31	4 112	50	78
Nonmetropolitan -----	3 632	104	2.9	1 759	55	914	31	845	24	1 873	49	51

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. **Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Total	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time		Total	Vocational courses	
		Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses			
ALL RACES—Con.												
Female—Con.												
Region:												
Northeast	3 428	85	2.5	1 584	52	843	42	742	10	1 844	33	22
Midwest	4 269	83	2.0	2 487	61	1 235	31	1 252	30	1 782	23	60
South	6 412	151	2.4	3 072	75	1 784	48	1 288	26	3 340	77	74
West	4 177	88	2.1	2 096	51	1 156	30	940	22	2 081	37	49
WHITE												
Male												
15 years old and over	84 419	1 722	2.0	60 467	1 446	54 814	1 310	5 653	136	23 951	276	426
15 to 19 years old	7 882	107	1.4	3 071	66	1 109	39	1 962	27	4 811	41	55
20 to 24 years old	7 113	268	3.8	5 470	192	4 454	143	1 016	49	1 643	76	168
25 to 34 years old	15 931	474	3.0	14 620	425	14 140	396	481	28	1 310	49	105
35 to 44 years old	18 213	427	2.3	16 674	403	16 309	394	365	9	1 539	24	46
45 to 64 years old	23 185	407	1.8	18 485	334	17 595	320	890	14	4 700	73	52
65 years old and over	12 096	40	.3	2 147	26	1 208	17	939	9	9 949	13	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	18 009	55	.3	8 620	35	6 662	27	1 959	8	9 388	20	3
High school graduate only	25 724	489	1.9	19 210	391	18 141	339	1 069	52	6 514	99	118
College, less than a bachelor's degree	20 746	627	3.0	15 990	530	14 220	472	1 770	58	4 756	97	221
College, bachelor's degree or More	19 940	551	2.8	16 647	491	15 792	473	856	18	3 293	60	85
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan	67 007	1 433	2.1	48 372	1 216	43 948	1 105	4 424	111	18 635	217	348
Central city	21 686	437	2.0	15 268	358	13 880	310	1 388	49	6 418	79	123
Outside central city	45 321	996	2.2	33 104	857	30 068	795	3 036	62	12 217	138	225
Nonmetropolitan	17 412	289	1.7	12 095	230	10 866	205	1 229	25	5 317	59	78
Region:												
Northeast	16 311	293	1.8	11 376	238	10 345	226	1 031	12	4 934	55	65
Midwest	20 970	419	2.0	15 606	349	14 060	315	1 546	34	5 365	70	110
South	28 125	513	1.8	19 762	415	18 030	372	1 732	44	8 363	98	115
West	19 013	497	2.6	13 723	444	12 380	397	1 344	47	5 290	54	136
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	6 744	30	.5	2 644	20	1 133	17	1 511	4	4 100	10	3
High school graduate only	3 625	177	4.9	2 789	121	2 429	87	360	34	836	56	90
College, less than a bachelor's degree	3 919	142	3.6	2 537	94	1 479	60	1 058	34	1 382	48	118
College, bachelor's degree or More	707	25	3.6	571	23	522	19	49	4	136	2	13
Female												
15 years old and over	89 123	1 788	2.0	50 631	1 333	37 926	1 065	12 706	268	38 492	455	434
15 to 19 years old	7 465	104	1.4	2 823	58	753	37	2 070	20	4 642	47	46
20 to 24 years old	6 913	199	2.9	4 916	139	3 343	86	1 573	53	1 996	60	114
25 to 34 years old	15 926	465	2.9	11 758	368	9 508	287	2 250	81	4 168	97	110
35 to 44 years old	18 205	467	2.6	13 817	367	10 981	293	2 836	74	4 388	100	76
45 to 64 years old	24 161	508	2.1	15 988	394	12 792	356	3 196	37	8 173	114	88
65 years old and over	16 453	45	.3	1 330	7	548	4	782	3	15 123	38	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	18 027	84	.5	5 198	27	3 009	25	2 190	2	12 828	57	21
High school graduate only	29 924	471	1.6	16 470	317	12 693	258	3 777	59	13 454	154	86
College, less than a bachelor's degree	23 604	665	2.8	15 732	516	11 362	388	4 370	129	7 872	149	185
College, bachelor's degree or More	17 568	568	3.2	13 231	472	10 862	394	2 369	78	4 337	95	142
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan	70 490	1 444	2.1	40 454	1 076	30 321	869	10 132	207	30 036	367	351
Central city	22 947	442	1.9	12 740	305	9 806	242	2 933	63	10 208	138	111
Outside central city	47 543	1 002	2.1	27 714	772	20 515	627	7 199	145	19 829	230	241
Nonmetropolitan	18 633	344	1.9	10 177	257	7 604	196	2 573	61	8 455	87	83
Region:												
Northeast	17 973	341	1.9	9 912	266	7 189	220	2 723	46	8 060	75	50
Midwest	21 802	398	1.8	13 269	328	9 612	252	3 657	76	8 533	69	98
South	29 775	596	2.0	16 371	409	12 823	325	3 548	85	13 404	186	154
West	19 573	454	2.3	11 079	330	8 302	268	2 777	62	8 494	124	132
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	5 942	23	.4	1 869	3	451	3	1 419	—	4 073	19	11
High school graduate only	3 268	129	4.0	2 181	79	1 613	56	568	23	1 087	50	57
College, less than a bachelor's degree	4 238	113	2.7	2 890	76	1 377	39	1 513	37	1 348	37	67
College, bachelor's degree or More	930	38	4.1	799	37	655	25	144	12	131	1	24

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Total	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time		Total	Vocational courses	
		Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses			
BLACK												
Male												
15 years old and over	11 135	146	1.3	6 804	106	6 298	92	506	14	4 331	40	39
15 to 19 years old.....	1 534	13	.9	320	2	148	2	172	—	1 213	11	3
20 to 24 years old.....	1 147	28	2.4	676	14	593	14	83	—	471	13	10
25 to 34 years old.....	2 343	42	1.8	1 929	33	1 855	31	73	2	414	9	17
35 to 44 years old.....	2 487	29	1.2	1 989	24	1 937	20	52	4	498	5	7
45 to 64 years old.....	2 574	34	1.3	1 757	32	1 686	25	71	8	817	2	2
65 years old and over	1 050	—	—	133	—	78	—	55	—	917	—	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate.....	3 420	17	.5	1 170	9	978	9	192	—	2 251	8	—
High school graduate only	3 750	47	1.3	2 581	33	2 457	25	123	8	1 169	14	10
College, less than a bachelor's degree.....	2 545	52	2.0	1 809	37	1 703	34	105	2	736	15	18
College, bachelor's degree or More	1 420	30	2.1	1 245	27	1 160	23	85	4	175	3	11
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan.....	9 566	122	1.3	5 911	89	5 465	79	446	10	3 655	32	37
Central city.....	5 890	78	1.3	3 385	54	3 112	45	274	10	2 505	24	21
Outside central city	3 677	43	1.2	2 526	35	2 354	35	173	—	1 150	9	16
Nonmetropolitan	1 569	24	1.6	893	17	833	12	60	4	676	8	2
Region:												
Northeast.....	2 157	40	1.8	1 243	36	1 174	31	70	6	914	3	3
Midwest	1 987	26	1.3	1 158	15	1 048	13	110	2	829	12	8
South	6 022	60	1.0	3 842	43	3 576	37	266	6	2 181	17	25
West	968	20	2.1	560	12	500	12	60	—	408	9	2
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	1 440	9	.6	289	2	138	2	151	—	1 151	6	—
High school graduate only	679	21	3.1	391	9	356	9	35	—	287	12	7
College, less than a bachelor's degree	479	10	2.1	242	4	195	4	48	—	237	6	6
College, bachelor's degree or More	84	2	2.2	74	2	53	2	22	—	9	—	—
Female												
15 years old and over	13 614	262	1.9	7 497	139	6 404	117	1 093	22	6 117	123	63
15 to 19 years old.....	1 537	26	1.7	338	16	133	8	205	7	1 199	10	14
20 to 24 years old.....	1 370	67	4.9	759	20	572	17	186	3	612	47	22
25 to 34 years old.....	2 907	95	3.3	2 122	46	1 877	40	245	6	785	49	17
35 to 44 years old.....	2 954	44	1.5	2 165	41	2 012	37	153	5	788	3	7
45 to 64 years old.....	3 231	29	.9	1 983	15	1 750	15	233	—	1 249	14	4
65 years old and over	1 614	1	.1	130	1	60	—	70	1	1 484	—	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate.....	3 803	42	1.1	961	14	685	10	276	3	2 842	29	3
High school graduate only	4 552	99	2.2	2 725	44	2 371	37	354	7	1 827	55	24
College, less than a bachelor's degree.....	3 469	94	2.7	2 395	62	2 012	52	383	10	1 074	31	25
College, bachelor's degree or More	1 790	27	1.5	1 415	19	1 335	18	80	1	374	8	11
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan.....	11 755	236	2.0	6 555	129	5 617	110	937	19	5 201	107	54
Central city.....	7 678	153	2.0	4 068	81	3 452	69	615	12	3 610	72	36
Outside central city	4 078	83	2.0	2 487	47	2 165	40	322	7	1 591	35	18
Nonmetropolitan	1 858	26	1.4	942	10	786	8	156	3	916	16	9
Region:												
Northeast.....	2 656	56	2.1	1 383	20	1 193	20	190	—	1 273	36	8
Midwest	2 390	25	1.1	1 318	15	1 083	7	236	8	1 072	10	10
South	7 458	139	1.9	4 226	83	3 638	72	587	11	3 232	56	39
West	1 108	41	3.7	569	20	489	17	80	3	539	20	5
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	1 369	21	1.6	247	7	107	7	140	—	1 122	15	3
High school graduate only	749	54	7.3	401	23	310	16	92	7	347	31	20
College, less than a bachelor's degree	680	17	2.5	360	5	211	3	148	3	320	12	13
College, bachelor's degree or More	110	—	—	89	—	78	—	12	—	21	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹												
Male												
15 years old and over	10 758	189	1.8	7 841	153	7 367	133	474	20	2 917	36	47
15 to 19 years old.....	1 415	15	1.1	456	10	261	10	196	—	959	4	4
20 to 24 years old.....	1 358	34	2.5	1 037	14	922	12	116	2	320	20	21
25 to 34 years old.....	2 907	70	2.4	2 620	65	2 565	52	55	12	287	5	13
35 to 44 years old.....	2 296	31	1.4	2 037	31	1 999	26	38	5	258	—	—
45 to 64 years old.....	2 111	39	1.9	1 584	32	1 533	32	51	—	527	7	8
65 years old and over	672	—	—	106	—	88	—	18	—	566	—	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate.....	5 142	17	.3	3 182	12	2 966	8	217	4	1 959	5	1
High school graduate only	2 833	74	2.6	2 287	46	2 189	43	98	3	546	29	23
College, less than a bachelor's degree.....	1 877	76	4.0	1 575	73	1 435	65	140	8	302	2	23
College, bachelor's degree or More	906	22	2.5	796	22	777	17	19	5	110	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. **Population 15 Years Old and Over Enrolled in Vocational Courses, by Employment Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Selected characteristics, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total population			Employed						Not employed		In college and taking vocational courses
	Total	Vocational courses		Total		Full time		Part time		Total	Vocational courses	
		Number	Percent	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses	Total	Vocational courses			
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.												
Male—Con.												
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan	9 796	174	1.8	7 137	140	6 699	120	438	20	2 659	34	45
Central city	5 221	78	1.5	3 681	62	3 477	49	204	12	1 540	17	20
Outside central city	4 575	96	2.1	3 456	79	3 221	71	234	8	1 119	17	25
Nonmetropolitan	963	15	1.6	704	13	668	13	36	—	258	2	2
Region:												
Northeast	1 714	33	1.9	1 157	27	1 087	25	70	3	558	5	5
Midwest	903	20	2.2	653	18	620	12	33	6	251	2	8
South	3 633	78	2.1	2 667	58	2 488	52	179	6	966	20	19
West	4 507	59	1.3	3 364	50	3 172	45	192	5	1 143	9	15
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	1 605	3	.2	645	—	484	—	161	—	960	3	1
High school graduate only	705	34	4.8	515	13	465	13	50	—	190	21	21
College, less than a bachelor's degree ..	439	11	2.6	314	11	214	9	100	2	125	—	5
College, bachelor's degree or More	24	—	(B)	20	—	20	—	—	—	5	—	—
Female												
15 years old and over	10 281	231	2.3	5 129	132	4 129	106	1 000	26	5 153	99	49
15 to 19 years old	1 247	25	2.0	300	8	130	6	170	3	947	16	17
20 to 24 years old	1 161	29	2.5	680	16	499	6	182	10	481	13	12
25 to 34 years old	2 508	74	2.9	1 432	55	1 227	42	205	13	1 076	19	20
35 to 44 years old	2 292	62	2.7	1 522	35	1 283	35	239	—	770	27	—
45 to 64 years old	2 140	36	1.7	1 130	17	958	17	172	—	1 009	18	—
65 years old and over	934	6	.6	64	—	32	—	32	—	870	6	—
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	4 836	44	.9	1 599	18	1 242	15	356	2	3 237	27	5
High school graduate only	2 628	82	3.1	1 526	47	1 267	37	259	10	1 102	34	17
College, less than a bachelor's degree	1 938	56	2.9	1 354	27	1 054	22	299	5	584	29	18
College, bachelor's degree or More	879	49	5.6	650	40	565	32	85	8	229	10	9
Metropolitan status:												
Metropolitan	9 384	214	2.3	4 676	120	3 784	99	892	21	4 707	94	43
Central city	5 126	97	1.9	2 453	42	1 957	33	495	9	2 673	55	26
Outside central city	4 258	116	2.7	2 224	78	1 827	66	397	12	2 034	38	17
Nonmetropolitan	898	17	1.9	452	12	344	7	108	5	445	5	5
Region:												
Northeast	1 807	55	3.0	836	25	664	23	172	3	972	29	11
Midwest	753	8	1.1	406	4	334	4	72	—	347	5	5
South	3 488	88	2.5	1 785	49	1 414	39	372	10	1 703	40	13
West	4 233	80	1.9	2 102	54	1 717	41	384	13	2 131	26	20
15 to 24 years old												
Educational attainment:												
Not a high school graduate	1 278	10	.8	291	3	175	3	116	—	987	7	2
High school graduate only	579	31	5.4	338	16	256	5	82	10	241	15	16
College, less than a bachelor's degree ..	487	13	2.6	307	6	157	3	150	2	180	7	10
College, bachelor's degree or More	65	—	(B)	44	—	41	—	3	—	21	—	—

¹May be of any race.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
WHITE—Con.														
Never Married														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	8 428	6 686	7 432	6 068	2 155	1 436	5 276	4 631	996	618	9 738	24 888	20 459	4 429
15 to 17 years old -----	124	104	124	104	63	43	61	61	—	—	8 767	354	44	310
18 and 19 years old -----	2 755	2 473	2 731	2 452	911	741	1 820	1 710	24	21	882	2 014	1 334	680
20 and 21 years old -----	2 446	2 155	2 400	2 112	554	366	1 846	1 745	46	43	35	2 284	1 818	466
22 to 24 years old -----	1 733	1 281	1 364	1 004	318	166	1 046	838	370	277	36	3 837	3 325	512
25 to 34 years old -----	1 127	602	667	353	255	112	412	241	460	249	17	8 359	7 310	1 050
35 years old and over -----	243	71	146	43	55	8	91	35	97	28	—	8 040	6 629	1 411
Male, 15 years and over -----	4 169	3 363	3 720	3 055	1 077	735	2 642	2 320	450	308	5 076	14 685	11 882	2 803
15 to 17 years old -----	48	44	48	44	25	21	23	23	—	—	4 519	205	22	183
18 and 19 years old -----	1 310	1 164	1 297	1 152	452	369	844	782	13	13	519	1 142	710	432
20 and 21 years old -----	1 249	1 103	1 226	1 080	286	193	940	887	23	23	17	1 332	1 017	315
22 to 24 years old -----	885	679	718	543	166	87	552	456	167	136	12	2 271	1 908	363
25 to 34 years old -----	593	344	379	220	132	64	247	156	214	124	8	5 107	4 402	705
35 years old and over -----	85	28	53	16	16	—	36	16	33	12	—	4 628	3 824	804
Female, 15 years and over -----	4 259	3 323	3 712	3 013	1 078	701	2 634	2 312	547	310	4 662	10 203	8 577	1 626
15 to 17 years old -----	77	60	77	60	38	22	38	38	—	—	4 248	149	22	127
18 and 19 years old -----	1 445	1 309	1 434	1 300	459	372	975	928	11	8	364	872	624	248
20 and 21 years old -----	1 197	1 052	1 174	1 032	268	173	906	859	23	20	18	952	801	151
22 to 24 years old -----	848	602	646	461	152	79	494	383	202	141	24	1 566	1 417	149
25 to 34 years old -----	534	258	288	133	123	48	165	86	246	125	9	3 253	2 908	345
35 years old and over -----	158	43	93	27	38	8	55	18	65	16	—	3 412	2 805	607
Other Marital Status														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	880	349	638	267	326	115	311	152	243	83	130	30 706	23 148	7 558
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	3	1	2
18 and 19 years old -----	12	7	12	7	6	1	5	5	—	—	—	68	30	38
20 and 21 years old -----	24	22	24	22	12	10	12	12	—	—	6	105	55	49
22 to 24 years old -----	46	38	40	31	20	14	20	17	6	6	—	352	257	95
25 to 34 years old -----	259	105	221	94	97	35	124	59	38	11	23	3 264	2 753	511
35 years old and over -----	540	178	342	113	191	53	151	59	198	65	40	26 914	20 052	6 863
Male, 15 years and over -----	173	64	108	38	42	9	66	30	65	26	64	10 323	8 030	2 293
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	2	2	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	20	10	10
20 and 21 years old -----	6	6	6	6	2	2	4	4	—	—	3	39	26	13
22 to 24 years old -----	7	7	4	4	2	2	3	3	3	3	—	139	113	27
25 to 34 years old -----	56	20	42	15	12	5	30	10	14	5	6	1 362	1 136	226
35 years old and over -----	103	29	54	12	27	—	27	11	48	18	14	8 763	6 745	2 018
Female, 15 years and over -----	707	285	530	228	284	106	246	122	177	57	66	20 383	15 118	5 265
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	3	1	2
18 and 19 years old -----	10	5	10	5	6	1	4	4	—	—	—	48	20	28
20 and 21 years old -----	18	16	18	16	10	9	8	8	—	—	3	66	29	37
22 to 24 years old -----	39	31	35	27	18	13	17	14	4	4	—	213	145	68
25 to 34 years old -----	203	84	179	79	85	30	94	49	24	6	17	1 902	1 616	285
35 years old and over -----	437	149	288	101	164	53	124	48	150	48	26	18 151	13 307	4 845
BLACK														
All Marital Statuses														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ---	1 903	1 280	1 572	1 151	541	345	1 031	806	331	129	2 191	20 655	15 603	5 052
15 to 17 years old -----	24	24	24	24	11	11	13	13	—	—	1 828	86	13	73
18 and 19 years old -----	381	349	381	349	122	103	259	246	—	—	279	474	302	172
20 and 21 years old -----	321	279	311	272	104	90	207	182	10	6	26	620	438	182
22 to 24 years old -----	383	291	324	246	72	49	252	197	59	45	10	1 157	900	257
25 to 34 years old -----	423	205	288	154	127	52	162	102	135	51	26	4 801	4 122	679
35 years old and over -----	372	132	244	105	105	39	139	66	127	27	22	13 517	9 828	3 689
Male, 15 years and over -----	723	497	574	430	161	95	413	335	150	68	1 138	9 274	6 982	2 291
15 to 17 years old -----	7	7	7	7	3	3	3	3	—	—	932	41	11	30
18 and 19 years old -----	142	138	142	138	28	24	114	114	—	—	172	240	150	90
20 and 21 years old -----	137	112	133	107	44	35	89	73	4	4	13	289	196	93
22 to 24 years old -----	146	111	118	92	28	18	90	74	28	19	6	557	443	114
25 to 34 years old -----	175	77	96	44	30	3	65	40	79	33	11	2 157	1 837	319
35 years old and over -----	117	52	79	41	27	12	52	30	38	11	4	5 991	4 346	1 645
Female, 15 years and over -----	1 180	782	998	722	380	250	618	471	181	61	1 052	11 381	8 621	2 760
15 to 17 years old -----	17	17	17	17	7	7	10	10	—	—	896	46	2	43
18 and 19 years old -----	238	211	238	211	93	79	145	132	—	—	107	234	152	82
20 and 21 years old -----	184	167	178	165	61	56	118	109	6	2	13	331	243	89
22 to 24 years old -----	237	180	206	154	44	31	162	123	31	25	4	601	457	143
25 to 34 years old -----	248	128	193	110	96	49	96	61	56	17	14	2 644	2 285	359
35 years old and over -----	255	80	166	64	79	28	87	36	89	16	18	7 526	5 482	2 044

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
BLACK—Con.														
Married, Spouse Present														
Both sexes, 15 years and over	335	146	214	111	91	37	123	74	122	35	18	7 872	6 373	1 498
15 to 17 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	7	9
20 and 21 years old	10	7	10	7	6	3	4	4	4	—	—	51	42	10
22 to 24 years old	19	16	19	16	7	7	13	10	—	—	—	126	102	24
25 to 34 years old	133	60	88	48	45	17	44	30	45	12	3	1 545	1 393	152
35 years old and over	169	63	92	40	29	10	63	30	77	23	5	6 133	4 829	1 304
Male, 15 years and over	153	65	86	42	32	12	54	30	66	23	4	4 269	3 372	897
15 to 17 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
20 and 21 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	21	6
22 to 24 years old	7	7	7	7	4	4	3	3	—	—	—	64	51	13
25 to 34 years old	64	23	30	11	17	3	13	8	34	12	—	772	687	85
35 years old and over	78	35	45	24	7	5	38	19	33	11	1	3 400	2 613	787
Female, 15 years and over	183	81	127	69	58	25	69	44	55	12	14	3 603	3 002	601
15 to 17 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	7	2
20 and 21 years old	10	7	10	7	6	3	4	4	—	—	—	25	21	4
22 to 24 years old	13	9	13	9	3	3	10	7	—	—	—	63	52	11
25 to 34 years old	69	37	58	37	27	14	31	23	11	—	3	773	706	67
35 years old and over	91	28	47	16	22	5	24	10	44	12	5	2 733	2 217	516
Never Married														
Both sexes, 15 years and over	1 325	1 029	1 169	947	359	266	809	681	157	81	2 132	7 033	5 319	1 713
15 to 17 years old	24	24	24	24	11	11	13	13	—	—	1 790	86	13	73
18 and 19 years old	370	343	370	343	112	98	259	246	—	—	277	452	295	157
20 and 21 years old	311	272	302	265	99	87	203	178	10	6	26	562	392	169
22 to 24 years old	354	271	294	226	63	43	232	183	59	45	10	958	749	208
25 to 34 years old	215	106	143	76	52	21	91	54	72	30	23	2 603	2 184	420
35 years old and over	51	13	35	13	24	7	11	6	15	—	6	2 371	1 686	685
Male, 15 years and over	513	413	449	377	113	83	336	294	64	36	1 119	3 200	2 381	819
15 to 17 years old	7	7	7	7	3	3	3	3	—	—	916	41	11	30
18 and 19 years old	138	138	138	138	24	24	114	114	—	—	172	233	150	83
20 and 21 years old	137	112	133	107	44	35	89	73	4	4	13	262	175	87
22 to 24 years old	136	105	108	86	21	14	87	71	28	19	6	478	386	91
25 to 34 years old	81	42	50	29	11	—	39	29	31	13	11	1 185	976	209
35 years old and over	14	10	13	10	9	7	4	4	1	—	1	1 001	685	317
Female, 15 years and over	813	615	720	570	247	183	473	387	93	45	1 013	3 832	2 938	894
15 to 17 years old	17	17	17	17	7	7	10	10	—	—	874	46	2	43
18 and 19 years old	233	206	233	206	88	74	145	132	—	—	105	220	146	74
20 and 21 years old	174	160	169	158	55	52	114	105	6	2	13	299	217	82
22 to 24 years old	218	166	186	141	41	29	145	112	31	25	4	479	364	116
25 to 34 years old	135	64	93	46	41	21	52	25	42	17	12	1 419	1 208	211
35 years old and over	37	3	22	3	15	—	7	3	14	—	5	1 370	1 001	368
Other Marital Status														
Both sexes, 15 years and over	243	105	190	93	91	42	99	51	53	12	41	5 751	3 910	1 840
15 to 17 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	6	6	6	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
20 and 21 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	3
22 to 24 years old	10	4	10	4	3	—	7	4	—	—	—	73	48	25
25 to 34 years old	75	39	57	31	30	14	27	17	18	9	—	652	545	107
35 years old and over	152	56	117	52	52	23	65	30	35	3	11	5 013	3 313	1 700
Male, 15 years and over	58	19	39	11	16	—	23	11	20	9	15	1 804	1 229	575
15 to 17 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 and 21 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years old	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	8
25 to 34 years old	30	12	15	4	2	—	13	4	15	9	—	200	174	26
35 years old and over	25	7	20	7	11	—	9	7	5	—	3	1 590	1 049	541
Female, 15 years and over	184	86	151	82	75	42	76	40	33	3	26	3 946	2 681	1 265
15 to 17 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old	6	6	6	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
20 and 21 years old	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	3
22 to 24 years old	7	4	7	4	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	59	42	17
25 to 34 years old	44	27	42	27	28	14	13	13	3	—	—	452	371	81
35 years old and over	127	49	97	46	41	23	56	23	30	3	8	3 423	2 264	1 159

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with 14 columns: Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin; Total, Full time (Enrolled in college); Total, Full time (Undergraduate students); Total, Full time (Two-year college); Total, Full time (Four-year college); Total, Full time (Graduate students); Enrolled in high school or below; Total, High school graduate, Not high school graduate (Not enrolled in school). Rows include HISPANIC ORIGIN, All Marital Statuses (Both sexes, Male, Female), Married, Spouse Present (Both sexes, Male, Female), and Never Married (Both sexes, Male, Female).

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. **Level of Enrollment of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of School, Attendance Status, Age, Sex, Marital Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin	Enrolled in college										Enrolled in high school or below	Not enrolled in school		
	Total	Full time	Undergraduate students						Graduate students			Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
			Total	Full time	Two-year college		Four-year college		Total	Full time				
					Total	Full time	Total	Full time						
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.														
Other Marital Status														
Both sexes, 15 years and over ----	75	34	74	34	30	9	44	25	1	1	44	3 423	1 693	1 730
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2	—	2
18 and 19 years old -----	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	26	8	19
20 and 21 years old -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	41	10	30
22 to 24 years old -----	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	1	1	—	91	46	45
25 to 34 years old -----	24	11	24	11	7	—	17	11	—	—	11	547	362	185
35 years old and over-----	41	14	41	14	21	8	20	7	—	—	8	2 715	1 267	1 449
Male, 15 years and over -----	8	3	8	3	5	—	3	3	—	—	19	1 228	688	540
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
18 and 19 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	6
20 and 21 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	2	8
22 to 24 years old -----	3	3	3	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	48	30	18
25 to 34 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	252	177	75
35 years old and over-----	5	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	909	476	433
Female, 15 years and over -----	67	32	66	31	25	9	42	22	1	1	25	2 194	1 005	1 190
15 to 17 years old -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	2
18 and 19 years old -----	4	4	4	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	17	4	13
20 and 21 years old -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	30	8	22
22 to 24 years old -----	2	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	43	17	27
25 to 34 years old -----	24	11	24	11	7	—	17	11	—	—	8	296	185	110
35 years old and over-----	36	14	36	14	16	8	20	7	—	—	7	1 807	791	1 016

¹May be of any race.

Table 14. Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
ALL RACES									
All Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students	9 273	1 856	7 417	4 393	860	3 533	4 879	995	3 884
1st year	3 057	1 804	1 253	1 417	834	582	1 640	969	671
2nd year	2 256	23	2 233	1 107	5	1 101	1 150	18	1 132
3rd year or higher	3 960	29	3 931	1 870	21	1 849	2 090	8	2 082
Full-time students	7 830	1 680	6 150	3 733	788	2 945	4 097	892	3 205
1st year	2 518	1 634	884	1 157	761	396	1 361	872	489
2nd year	1 886	20	1 866	938	5	933	948	15	932
3rd year or higher	3 426	25	3 400	1 637	21	1 616	1 789	5	1 784
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	2 405	626	1 780	1 116	287	830	1 289	339	950
1st year	1 295	617	678	597	283	314	698	334	364
2nd year	890	5	885	434	-	434	456	5	451
3rd and 4th year	221	4	217	85	4	81	135	-	135
Full-time students	1 702	504	1 199	792	236	556	910	268	642
1st year	910	497	413	412	232	180	498	266	232
2nd year	670	2	668	335	-	335	335	2	333
3rd and 4th year	122	4	118	44	4	41	77	-	77
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	6 213	1 215	4 998	2 982	566	2 416	3 230	649	2 582
1st year	1 762	1 187	575	820	551	268	942	635	307
2nd year	1 366	18	1 348	672	5	667	694	13	681
3rd and 4th year	3 085	10	3 075	1 490	9	1 481	1 594	-	1 594
Full-time students	5 642	1 164	4 478	2 711	544	2 167	2 931	620	2 311
1st year	1 608	1 136	472	745	529	215	863	607	256
2nd year	1 216	18	1 198	603	5	598	613	13	600
3rd and 4th year	2 819	10	2 809	1 363	9	1 354	1 455	-	1 455
Not enrolled in college									
Total	11 263	913	10 287	5 614	493	5 098	5 648	420	5 189
Enrolled in vocational courses	325	47	278	151	27	124	174	21	154
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only	6 721	852	5 810	3 516	469	3 023	3 206	382	2 787
Some college or more	4 541	62	4 477	2 099	24	2 075	2 442	38	2 402
Employed Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students	4 984	751	4 233	2 161	311	1 850	2 823	440	2 383
1st year	1 435	728	707	614	302	312	821	427	395
2nd year	1 233	14	1 219	568	3	565	664	11	654
3rd year or higher	2 316	9	2 307	979	6	973	1 337	3	1 334
Full-time students	3 756	615	3 142	1 590	254	1 336	2 166	361	1 805
1st year	1 016	595	421	402	244	157	614	351	263
2nd year	920	11	909	428	3	424	493	8	485
3rd year or higher	1 821	9	1 812	761	6	754	1 060	3	1 057
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	1 537	344	1 193	695	148	547	842	196	646
1st year	761	339	422	340	146	194	421	193	228
2nd year	607	3	605	289	-	289	318	3	315
3rd and 4th year	168	2	166	65	2	64	102	-	102
Full-time students	953	245	708	434	110	324	520	135	384
1st year	460	243	217	199	108	91	261	135	125
2nd year	415	-	415	205	-	205	210	-	210
3rd and 4th year	78	2	76	29	2	27	49	-	49
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	3 054	403	2 651	1 320	161	1 159	1 734	242	1 493
1st year	674	389	284	274	156	118	400	234	166
2nd year	625	11	614	279	3	276	346	8	338
3rd and 4th year	1 755	2	1 753	767	2	765	988	-	988
Full-time students	2 570	365	2 205	1 072	142	930	1 498	223	1 275
1st year	556	351	204	202	136	66	353	215	138
2nd year	505	11	494	222	3	219	283	8	275
3rd and 4th year	1 510	2	1 507	647	2	645	862	-	862
Not enrolled in college									
Total	8 936	611	8 309	4 719	363	4 350	4 217	248	3 958
Enrolled in vocational courses	238	28	210	123	17	105	115	11	104
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only	5 023	555	4 454	2 852	340	2 507	2 171	216	1 947
Some college or more	3 913	56	3 854	1 867	24	1 843	2 046	32	2 011

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. **Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
WHITE									
All Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students	7 538	1 504	6 033	3 644	706	2 938	3 894	798	3 095
1st year	2 392	1 462	930	1 130	686	444	1 262	776	486
2nd year	1 844	23	1 821	938	5	933	906	18	888
3rd year or higher	3 302	19	3 283	1 577	15	1 562	1 725	5	1 721
Full-time students	6 344	1 355	4 989	3 099	639	2 460	3 246	716	2 529
1st year	1 980	1 316	664	918	619	298	1 062	696	366
2nd year	1 527	20	1 507	794	5	789	733	15	717
3rd year or higher	2 837	19	2 818	1 387	15	1 372	1 451	5	1 446
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	1 952	517	1 435	949	249	700	1 003	268	735
1st year	1 022	510	512	502	247	256	519	263	256
2nd year	729	5	724	369	—	369	360	5	355
3rd and 4th year	201	2	199	78	2	76	123	—	123
Full-time students	1 351	412	939	675	204	471	676	208	468
1st year	714	407	306	351	202	149	363	206	157
2nd year	531	2	529	283	—	283	248	2	245
3rd and 4th year	106	2	104	40	2	38	65	—	65
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	5 047	975	4 072	2 455	450	2 006	2 592	526	2 066
1st year	1 370	952	418	627	439	188	743	513	230
2nd year	1 115	18	1 097	569	5	564	546	13	533
3rd and 4th year	2 563	5	2 557	1 259	5	1 254	1 303	—	1 303
Full-time students	4 596	932	3 664	2 233	428	1 805	2 363	504	1 859
1st year	1 266	908	358	566	417	149	700	491	209
2nd year	996	18	978	511	5	506	485	13	472
3rd and 4th year	2 334	5	2 328	1 155	5	1 150	1 179	—	1 179
Not enrolled in college									
Total	9 142	724	8 387	4 607	404	4 190	4 536	320	4 197
Enrolled in vocational courses	255	42	213	124	27	97	131	15	116
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only	5 385	671	4 684	2 860	380	2 468	2 525	291	2 217
Some college or more	3 758	53	3 703	1 747	24	1 723	2 011	29	1 980
Employed Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students	4 259	659	3 600	1 889	276	1 612	2 371	383	1 988
1st year	1 223	641	583	542	271	271	681	370	312
2nd year	1 060	14	1 046	508	3	505	552	11	542
3rd year or higher	1 976	5	1 971	839	2	837	1 137	3	1 134
Full-time students	3 202	531	2 670	1 403	219	1 184	1 799	313	1 486
1st year	874	516	358	358	213	145	516	302	213
2nd year	789	11	778	388	3	385	401	8	393
3rd year or higher	1 539	5	1 534	657	2	655	882	3	879
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	1 338	311	1 027	630	134	496	708	177	531
1st year	659	308	351	305	134	171	354	174	180
2nd year	527	3	525	267	—	267	261	3	258
3rd and 4th year	152	—	152	58	—	58	94	—	94
Full-time students	818	217	600	399	96	303	419	122	297
1st year	397	217	179	179	96	83	218	122	96
2nd year	356	—	356	195	—	195	161	—	161
3rd and 4th year	65	—	65	25	—	25	40	—	40
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	2 592	344	2 248	1 143	140	1 003	1 450	204	1 246
1st year	565	333	232	237	137	100	328	196	132
2nd year	533	11	522	241	3	238	292	8	284
3rd and 4th year	1 495	—	1 494	664	—	664	830	—	830
Full-time students	2 193	309	1 883	936	120	815	1 257	189	1 068
1st year	477	298	179	179	117	62	298	181	117
2nd year	433	11	422	193	3	190	240	8	233
3rd and 4th year	1 283	—	1 282	564	—	564	719	—	718
Not enrolled in college									
Total	7 505	509	6 987	4 008	310	3 696	3 497	199	3 291
Enrolled in vocational courses	202	28	174	106	17	88	96	11	86
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only	4 206	459	3 740	2 419	286	2 131	1 787	172	1 610
Some college or more	3 300	50	3 247	1 590	24	1 566	1 710	26	1 681

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
BLACK									
All Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	1 100	235	864	432	89	343	668	146	521
1st year -----	447	230	217	168	87	81	278	143	135
2nd year -----	267	—	267	109	—	109	159	—	159
3rd year or higher -----	385	5	380	155	2	153	231	3	228
Full-time students -----	937	224	713	368	89	279	569	135	435
1st year -----	366	222	144	149	87	62	216	135	82
2nd year -----	232	—	232	91	—	91	141	—	141
3rd year or higher -----	340	2	338	128	2	126	212	—	212
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	303	81	222	104	21	83	199	60	140
1st year -----	191	81	110	60	21	39	131	60	71
2nd year -----	99	—	99	41	—	41	58	—	58
3rd and 4th year -----	13	—	13	3	—	3	10	—	10
Full-time students -----	248	76	172	80	21	59	168	55	113
1st year -----	146	76	70	47	21	26	99	55	44
2nd year -----	92	—	92	33	—	33	58	—	58
3rd and 4th year -----	10	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	10
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	727	151	576	296	68	228	431	83	348
1st year -----	256	149	107	108	66	42	147	83	64
2nd year -----	169	—	169	68	—	68	100	—	100
3rd and 4th year -----	303	2	301	119	2	117	184	—	184
Full-time students -----	638	147	491	264	68	197	374	80	294
1st year -----	219	146	74	103	66	37	117	80	37
2nd year -----	140	—	140	58	—	58	83	—	83
3rd and 4th year -----	278	2	276	104	2	102	174	—	174
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	1 680	159	1 494	809	79	719	871	80	775
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	58	2	56	19	—	19	39	2	37
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	1 112	150	935	542	79	452	570	71	483
Some college or more -----	568	9	559	267	—	267	301	9	292
Employed Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students -----	455	55	399	162	18	144	292	37	255
1st year -----	138	55	83	40	18	22	98	37	61
2nd year -----	111	—	111	38	—	38	73	—	73
3rd year or higher -----	205	—	205	84	—	84	121	—	121
Full-time students -----	347	52	295	110	18	92	237	34	203
1st year -----	100	52	48	30	18	12	70	34	36
2nd year -----	84	—	84	23	—	23	62	—	62
3rd year or higher -----	162	—	162	57	—	57	105	—	105
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	125	29	97	39	12	27	87	17	70
1st year -----	74	29	46	26	12	14	49	17	32
2nd year -----	41	—	41	10	—	10	31	—	31
3rd and 4th year -----	10	—	10	3	—	3	7	—	7
Full-time students -----	93	26	67	23	12	11	71	14	57
1st year -----	53	26	27	20	12	8	33	14	19
2nd year -----	34	—	34	3	—	3	31	—	31
3rd and 4th year -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students -----	286	26	260	101	6	95	185	21	165
1st year -----	64	26	38	15	6	9	49	21	29
2nd year -----	70	—	70	28	—	28	42	—	42
3rd and 4th year -----	152	—	152	58	—	58	94	—	94
Full-time students -----	225	26	199	73	6	67	152	21	132
1st year -----	48	26	21	10	6	4	37	21	17
2nd year -----	51	—	51	20	—	20	31	—	31
3rd and 4th year -----	127	—	127	43	—	43	84	—	84
Not enrolled in college									
Total -----	1 103	85	1 011	545	45	497	558	40	514
Enrolled in vocational courses -----	30	—	30	12	—	12	18	—	18
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only -----	664	79	577	336	45	288	328	34	290
Some college or more -----	440	6	434	209	—	209	230	6	224

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. **Enrollment and Employment Status of Recent High School Graduates 16 to 24 Years Old, by Type of School, Year of School, Attainment Level for Persons Not Enrolled, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

College characteristics, employment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated		All graduates	Graduated	
		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier		This year	Earlier
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹									
All Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students	842	220	622	382	95	287	460	126	334
1st year	414	217	197	179	92	88	235	126	109
2nd year	184	1	183	86	1	85	98	—	98
3rd year or higher	244	2	242	117	2	115	127	—	127
Full-time students	634	194	440	279	77	202	354	117	237
1st year	316	191	125	119	74	45	197	117	80
2nd year	135	1	134	65	1	64	70	—	70
3rd year or higher	183	2	180	95	2	93	87	—	87
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	334	95	238	144	40	104	189	55	134
1st year	218	95	122	94	40	54	124	55	68
2nd year	101	—	101	45	—	45	56	—	56
3rd and 4th year	15	—	15	5	—	5	10	—	10
Full-time students	216	73	144	85	26	59	131	46	85
1st year	142	73	70	52	26	25	91	46	44
2nd year	74	—	74	34	—	34	41	—	41
3rd and 4th year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	486	125	361	228	54	174	258	71	187
1st year	197	122	75	85	51	34	112	71	41
2nd year	82	1	82	41	1	40	42	—	42
3rd and 4th year	207	2	204	102	2	100	104	—	104
Full-time students	399	121	278	186	51	135	213	71	143
1st year	174	118	55	68	48	20	106	71	36
2nd year	61	1	60	31	1	30	30	—	30
3rd and 4th year	165	2	163	87	2	85	78	—	78
Not enrolled in college									
Total	1 453	116	1 331	786	57	725	667	58	606
Enrolled in vocational courses	38	3	35	20	—	20	18	3	15
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only	1 048	111	931	593	57	532	455	54	399
Some college or more	405	4	401	193	—	193	212	4	208
Employed Persons									
Enrolled in college									
All students	464	80	384	213	27	185	252	53	199
1st year	188	78	110	85	24	61	103	53	50
2nd year	111	1	110	59	1	59	52	—	52
3rd year or higher	166	2	163	68	2	66	97	—	97
Full-time students	294	59	235	119	13	106	175	47	128
1st year	118	57	61	34	10	24	84	47	37
2nd year	69	1	68	38	1	38	30	—	30
3rd year or higher	108	2	106	47	2	45	61	—	61
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	186	33	153	85	11	74	101	22	79
1st year	107	33	74	49	11	38	57	22	36
2nd year	65	—	65	31	—	31	34	—	34
3rd and 4th year	15	—	15	5	—	5	10	—	10
Full-time students	91	15	76	35	—	35	56	15	41
1st year	54	15	39	16	—	16	38	15	23
2nd year	37	—	37	19	—	19	18	—	18
3rd and 4th year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)									
All students	272	48	225	126	16	110	146	32	115
1st year	81	45	37	36	13	22	46	32	14
2nd year	46	1	46	29	1	28	18	—	18
3rd and 4th year	145	2	143	62	2	60	83	—	83
Full-time students	201	44	157	84	13	71	118	32	86
1st year	64	41	22	18	10	8	46	32	14
2nd year	31	1	30	19	1	18	12	—	12
3rd and 4th year	107	2	105	47	2	45	60	—	60
Not enrolled in college									
Total	1 073	60	1 010	636	36	599	438	24	411
Enrolled in vocational courses	32	3	30	20	—	20	12	3	9
Years of school completed:									
High school graduate only	750	58	688	470	36	433	280	22	255
Some college or more	324	2	321	166	—	166	158	2	156

¹May be of any race.

Table 15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										Not reported
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
ALL RACES—Con.												
Other Marital and Family Status—Con.												
Full-time	107	38	14	10	5	2	2	6	13	5	7	4
Part-time	54	20	9	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	65	33	12	5	—	3	—	6	7	—	—	—
Full-time	42	24	3	3	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
Part-time	24	9	9	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	92	25	11	8	13	7	2	—	6	7	7	7
Full-time	62	15	11	8	5	2	2	—	6	5	7	2
Part-time	30	10	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	2	—	5
Fifth year of college or higher	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Full-time	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	926	496	125	68	59	29	41	5	15	7	15	68
Not high school graduate	300	211	32	17	10	—	—	3	3	—	4	23
High school graduate	626	286	93	51	49	29	41	5	12	7	12	44
No college	438	208	66	27	38	14	31	1	9	5	5	33
Less than a bachelor's degree	173	70	26	24	10	13	9	—	1	2	7	11
Bachelor's degree or More	15	8	—	—	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	—
WHITE												
Dependent Family Member												
Male	6 313	334	271	254	345	285	345	391	648	1 385	1 379	676
Enrolled	3 195	111	96	49	140	108	167	194	284	751	969	327
Below college	510	44	36	6	35	30	43	34	71	83	73	56
College	2 685	67	60	43	105	78	124	160	213	668	896	270
Full-time	2 342	62	51	30	83	61	97	136	188	596	797	240
Part-time	343	5	9	13	22	17	27	24	24	72	99	31
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	744	17	34	20	22	44	43	51	62	166	202	82
Full-time	551	14	25	11	18	28	25	34	47	141	138	69
Part-time	193	3	9	8	5	16	18	16	16	26	64	13
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 832	45	21	20	75	33	81	107	149	485	628	187
Full-time	1 695	43	21	16	58	33	72	99	140	442	600	169
Part-time	137	2	—	4	17	—	9	8	9	43	27	18
Fifth year of college or higher	110	5	5	3	7	2	—	3	1	17	66	1
Full-time	97	5	5	3	7	—	—	3	1	14	59	—
Part-time	13	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	8	—
Public college	2 127	50	52	41	87	68	111	118	168	549	673	208
Full-time	1 816	47	44	30	65	51	84	94	144	482	589	187
Part-time	311	3	9	11	22	17	27	24	24	68	84	21
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	711	16	34	18	22	40	43	51	60	163	191	72
Full-time	528	13	25	11	17	25	25	34	45	138	133	62
Part-time	183	3	9	7	5	16	18	16	16	26	58	10
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 333	29	14	20	58	26	68	65	107	373	438	135
Full-time	1 215	29	14	16	41	26	59	57	98	333	418	124
Part-time	119	—	—	4	17	—	9	8	9	40	20	11
Fifth year of college or higher	83	5	5	3	7	2	—	3	1	13	43	1
Full-time	73	5	5	3	7	—	—	3	1	11	38	—
Part-time	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	5	—
Not enrolled	3 118	223	175	205	206	177	178	196	364	634	410	349
Not a high school graduate	782	128	84	77	68	53	39	44	77	112	52	49
High school graduate	2 336	96	92	128	137	124	139	152	287	522	358	301
No college	1 551	77	72	97	102	87	91	93	193	351	154	233
Less than a bachelor's degree	605	15	18	31	35	29	36	46	76	138	124	58
Bachelor's degree or More	179	3	3	—	—	7	13	14	17	32	81	10
Female	4 968	246	203	205	269	218	278	292	475	1 078	1 233	470
Enrolled	3 053	90	77	107	136	123	159	157	272	708	951	273
Below college	334	16	19	26	37	18	34	29	17	36	51	50
College	2 719	73	58	81	99	104	125	128	254	672	901	223
Full-time	2 347	66	52	69	64	91	96	103	219	583	810	193
Part-time	372	7	6	13	35	13	28	25	36	89	91	30
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	710	29	15	43	41	26	63	48	80	155	152	58
Full-time	526	27	11	35	24	17	43	33	57	112	123	45
Part-time	184	3	4	8	18	9	21	15	23	43	29	13
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 860	44	37	39	49	78	61	78	166	478	669	161
Full-time	1 721	40	35	34	32	74	54	68	159	446	633	148
Part-time	139	4	3	5	17	4	8	10	8	32	36	13
Fifth year of college or higher	149	—	6	—	8	—	—	3	9	39	79	4
Full-time	100	—	6	—	8	—	—	3	3	25	53	1
Part-time	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	26	3
Public college	2 077	61	44	66	86	85	103	103	187	506	652	183
Full-time	1 755	54	38	56	54	72	81	80	159	424	581	156
Part-time	322	7	6	10	32	13	22	23	29	82	70	27
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	662	29	13	43	39	26	55	45	80	146	141	45
Full-time	488	27	9	35	24	17	38	32	57	103	115	32
Part-time	174	3	4	8	15	9	17	13	23	43	27	13
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 327	32	25	24	39	59	48	58	104	333	469	135
Full-time	1 203	28	23	21	22	55	43	48	99	301	441	124
Part-time	123	4	3	3	17	4	5	10	6	32	29	11
Fifth year of college or higher	88	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	3	27	41	3
Full-time	63	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	3	20	26	—
Part-time	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	3
Not enrolled	1 915	157	126	97	133	95	119	135	204	370	282	197
Not high school graduate	359	60	52	31	36	17	33	19	30	39	13	28
High school graduate	1 555	96	74	66	97	79	85	116	173	330	270	169
No college	894	58	41	56	65	58	55	75	97	185	94	110
Less than a bachelor's degree	470	30	29	10	25	19	24	27	59	103	100	44
Bachelor's degree or More	191	9	3	—	6	2	6	15	17	42	76	15

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										Not reported
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
WHITE—Con.												
Married, Spouse Present												
Male	1 219	152	167	141	177	125	116	83	81	85	25	66
Enrolled	186	28	34	11	20	24	15	12	7	16	10	8
Below college	12	—	7	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
College	174	28	27	11	20	24	13	9	7	16	10	8
Full-time	121	28	23	7	10	21	4	9	1	7	6	4
Part-time	53	—	4	5	10	3	8	—	6	9	4	4
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	35	4	2	3	11	—	7	2	2	—	4	—
Full-time	14	4	—	—	5	—	3	2	—	—	—	—
Part-time	21	—	2	3	6	—	4	—	2	—	4	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	105	22	25	5	9	20	6	3	1	7	6	2
Full-time	90	22	23	3	5	17	1	3	1	7	6	2
Part-time	15	—	2	1	4	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	34	2	—	3	—	4	—	4	4	9	—	6
Full-time	16	2	—	3	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	2
Part-time	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	4
Not enrolled	1 032	124	133	129	157	101	101	71	74	69	15	58
Not high school graduate	245	53	46	37	49	16	13	8	—	10	4	9
High school graduate	787	71	87	92	108	85	88	63	74	59	11	49
No college	489	41	65	66	95	60	49	38	27	20	1	28
Less than a bachelor's degree	216	21	23	20	11	16	28	13	36	23	8	16
Bachelor's degree or more	82	9	—	6	3	9	11	12	11	15	1	5
Female	2 157	227	280	208	263	243	205	168	152	210	62	139
Enrolled	321	35	42	27	43	50	18	18	14	48	11	15
Below college	14	3	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
College	307	32	37	27	43	47	18	18	14	48	11	11
Full-time	209	24	22	15	32	35	17	9	9	28	8	10
Part-time	98	7	15	12	12	12	1	9	5	20	3	1
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	78	7	9	11	14	13	—	4	1	13	3	2
Full-time	29	—	2	2	8	6	—	4	—	5	2	2
Part-time	49	7	8	9	6	7	—	—	1	8	3	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	170	23	21	16	19	26	17	10	6	21	5	5
Full-time	146	23	17	13	13	24	16	5	5	21	5	4
Part-time	24	—	4	3	6	3	1	5	1	—	—	1
Fifth year of college or higher	59	1	7	—	10	8	1	4	7	14	3	4
Full-time	34	1	3	—	10	5	1	—	4	2	3	4
Part-time	25	—	3	—	—	3	—	4	3	12	—	—
Not enrolled	1 836	192	238	181	219	193	187	150	138	162	51	125
Not high school graduate	390	91	86	48	49	31	19	9	1	10	7	37
High school graduate	1 446	101	152	133	170	162	167	141	137	151	44	87
No college	815	73	109	96	88	84	77	80	90	51	14	53
Less than a bachelor's degree	464	16	39	28	69	64	69	31	36	65	21	27
Bachelor's degree or more	166	12	5	8	14	13	21	30	11	36	9	7
Other Marital and Family Status												
Male	354	77	39	45	30	38	10	14	23	33	14	30
Enrolled	69	20	3	6	6	7	5	3	6	8	3	3
Below college	9	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	61	17	3	6	6	5	3	3	6	7	3	3
Full-time	42	12	3	2	6	1	2	3	3	5	3	3
Part-time	18	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	20	5	3	3	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	3
Full-time	17	5	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Part-time	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	37	12	—	2	6	5	2	—	3	5	3	—
Full-time	23	7	—	2	6	1	2	—	—	2	—	—
Part-time	15	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Full-time	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	284	57	36	39	24	30	5	12	17	25	11	27
Not high school graduate	100	33	26	22	7	4	—	3	—	6	3	11
High school graduate	184	24	10	17	17	26	5	8	17	25	11	23
No college	121	24	10	8	9	18	3	4	8	14	4	20
Less than a bachelor's degree	59	—	—	10	8	8	3	4	10	8	5	3
Bachelor's degree or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Female	634	289	90	46	46	33	26	10	18	13	14	48
Enrolled	135	50	22	7	7	11	5	5	7	6	3	11
Below college	26	11	3	3	—	3	2	3	—	2	—	1
College	109	39	19	5	7	8	2	2	7	5	3	11
Full-time	85	30	15	5	5	1	2	2	7	5	3	11
Part-time	24	10	5	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	49	24	7	3	—	3	—	2	7	—	—	3
Full-time	32	15	3	3	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	3
Part-time	17	9	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	57	15	12	2	7	5	2	—	—	5	3	6
Full-time	50	15	12	2	5	1	2	—	—	5	3	6
Part-time	7	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Full-time	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	500	239	68	39	39	22	22	5	11	7	12	37
Not high school graduate	148	96	15	11	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	13
High school graduate	351	143	53	28	29	22	22	5	8	7	12	24
No college	251	104	39	20	23	9	19	1	7	5	5	20
Less than a bachelor's degree	91	36	13	8	6	11	2	—	1	2	7	4
Bachelor's degree or more	9	3	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										Not reported
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
BLACK												
Dependent Family Member												
Male	1 133	213	129	70	83	101	50	68	46	128	94	151
Enrolled	484	49	41	13	42	62	16	44	36	65	56	59
Below college	170	30	27	13	21	23	6	10	10	14	4	20
College	314	19	14	—	21	38	10	44	26	52	52	40
Full-time	285	14	14	—	16	31	10	44	26	49	47	35
Part-time	29	5	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	3	5	4
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	82	—	9	—	—	25	2	4	5	14	5	18
Full-time	70	—	9	—	—	22	2	4	5	14	—	13
Part-time	12	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	218	16	4	—	21	11	8	40	17	38	43	22
Full-time	201	11	4	—	16	6	8	40	17	35	43	22
Part-time	17	5	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	14	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	5	—
Full-time	14	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	5	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college	250	19	14	—	9	31	8	38	17	48	39	27
Full-time	228	14	14	—	9	26	8	38	17	45	35	23
Part-time	22	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	5	4
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	79	—	9	—	—	22	2	4	5	14	5	18
Full-time	70	—	9	—	—	22	2	4	5	14	—	13
Part-time	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	160	16	4	—	9	9	5	34	8	34	30	9
Full-time	147	11	4	—	9	4	5	34	8	31	30	9
Part-time	13	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Full-time	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	649	164	88	56	41	39	34	25	10	62	38	92
Not a high school graduate	226	105	41	15	14	10	2	7	—	10	3	18
High school graduate	423	58	47	41	27	30	31	18	10	52	35	74
No college	331	58	44	36	27	22	19	12	4	35	25	50
Less than a bachelor's degree	76	—	3	6	—	7	10	6	6	3	10	24
Bachelor's degree or More	16	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	14	—	—
Female	1 104	216	85	100	85	74	53	48	70	132	81	160
Enrolled	593	56	58	49	62	39	21	25	33	95	61	93
Below college	112	19	6	19	23	8	6	4	5	4	—	19
College	481	37	53	31	39	31	15	21	28	91	61	74
Full-time	429	34	47	27	39	24	15	17	28	77	59	62
Part-time	52	3	5	3	—	7	—	4	—	14	2	13
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	158	8	28	13	23	5	—	5	4	36	9	27
Full-time	139	8	26	13	23	2	—	5	4	27	9	23
Part-time	19	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	309	29	24	18	13	26	15	14	24	52	46	47
Full-time	277	26	22	15	13	22	15	10	24	48	44	39
Part-time	33	3	3	3	—	4	—	4	—	5	2	8
Fifth year of college or higher	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	5	—
Full-time	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	5	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college	408	33	44	31	31	23	2	19	22	80	53	70
Full-time	361	30	38	27	31	16	2	14	22	69	53	58
Part-time	47	3	5	3	—	7	—	4	—	12	—	13
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	154	8	27	13	20	5	—	5	4	36	9	27
Full-time	135	8	24	13	20	2	—	5	4	27	9	23
Part-time	19	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	4
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	240	26	17	18	7	18	2	12	18	41	38	43
Full-time	212	22	14	15	7	14	2	7	18	39	38	35
Part-time	28	3	3	3	—	4	—	4	—	2	—	8
Fifth year of college or higher	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	5	—
Full-time	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	5	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	511	160	27	51	23	34	32	23	37	37	20	67
Not high school graduate	122	73	2	10	5	—	5	6	9	2	3	8
High school graduate	389	87	25	41	18	34	27	17	28	35	17	59
No college	258	74	25	36	11	22	13	11	11	15	11	29
Less than a bachelor's degree	91	8	5	5	7	12	7	3	11	14	—	24
Bachelor's degree or More	40	5	—	—	—	—	7	3	6	6	6	6
Married, Spouse Present												
Male	108	23	6	20	16	9	3	6	7	15	—	4
Enrolled	11	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Below college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	11	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Full-time	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Part-time	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Full-time	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Part-time	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	97	23	6	16	14	9	3	6	7	15	—	—
Not high school graduate	25	3	2	10	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate	72	20	4	6	5	6	3	6	7	15	—	—
No college	40	15	4	3	5	2	—	—	4	7	—	—
Less than a bachelor's degree	26	5	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	8	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										Not reported
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
BLACK—Con.												
Married, Spouse Present—Con.												
Female	121	21	10	12	20	9	2	9	9	14	—	15
Enrolled	24	3	—	3	7	4	—	—	—	4	—	3
Below college	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	22	3	—	3	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
Full-time	17	1	—	3	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	3
Part-time	6	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Full-time	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Part-time	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	14	1	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Full-time	11	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Part-time	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	97	18	10	9	13	5	2	9	9	10	—	12
Not high school graduate	17	7	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
High school graduate	80	10	8	9	9	5	2	9	9	10	—	8
No college	40	10	2	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Less than a bachelor's degree	28	—	3	—	—	4	—	9	7	5	—	1
Bachelor's degree or more	11	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	5	—	—
Other Marital and Family Status												
Male	115	26	15	16	10	11	—	6	3	3	—	23
Enrolled	9	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Below college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	9	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Full-time	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Part-time	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Full-time	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	106	23	15	14	10	11	—	6	3	3	—	20
Not high school graduate	22	5	11	1	3	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
High school graduate	83	17	5	13	7	9	—	6	3	3	—	20
No college	39	8	5	4	3	5	—	2	—	—	—	12
Less than a bachelor's degree	44	9	—	9	5	3	—	4	3	3	—	8
Bachelor's degree or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	458	272	57	31	18	9	15	6	8	—	11	30
Enrolled	71	29	4	6	6	2	—	6	6	—	8	5
Below college	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	63	21	4	6	6	2	—	6	6	—	8	5
Full-time	36	11	4	4	2	—	—	6	6	—	8	—
Part-time	28	10	4	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	17	7	4	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Full-time	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Part-time	7	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	46	14	—	4	6	2	—	2	6	—	8	5
Full-time	26	4	—	4	2	—	—	2	6	—	8	—
Part-time	21	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Fifth year of college or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	386	243	53	25	13	7	15	—	2	—	4	25
Not high school graduate	132	104	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
High school graduate	254	138	36	22	13	7	15	—	2	—	—	21
No college	179	101	26	7	13	5	12	—	2	—	—	13
Less than a bachelor's degree	71	34	10	15	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	7
Bachelor's degree or more	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹												
Dependent Family Member												
Male	1 125	151	117	119	138	70	77	85	80	89	73	126
Enrolled	367	48	51	23	45	19	32	36	23	19	33	38
Below college	129	26	25	5	15	2	7	17	13	—	7	13
College	238	22	26	18	31	17	25	19	10	19	26	25
Full-time	173	22	23	9	18	9	10	14	10	18	23	17
Part-time	65	—	3	9	13	8	15	5	—	1	3	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	103	4	16	8	8	15	17	3	—	7	7	18
Full-time	66	4	13	3	6	8	6	3	—	7	5	13
Part-time	37	—	3	5	3	6	11	—	—	—	3	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	130	18	10	10	22	—	8	16	10	9	19	7
Full-time	103	18	10	6	12	—	4	11	10	8	19	5
Part-time	27	—	4	10	—	—	4	5	—	1	—	2
Fifth year of college or higher	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Full-time	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Part-time	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college	213	16	21	18	28	17	25	19	10	11	22	25
Full-time	148	16	18	9	15	9	10	14	10	10	19	17
Part-time	65	—	3	9	13	8	15	5	—	1	3	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	103	4	16	8	8	15	17	3	—	7	7	18
Full-time	66	4	13	3	6	8	6	3	—	7	5	13
Part-time	37	—	3	5	3	6	11	—	—	—	3	6
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	105	12	5	10	19	—	8	16	10	1	15	7
Full-time	78	12	5	6	9	—	4	11	10	—	15	5
Part-time	27	—	—	4	10	—	4	5	—	1	—	2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										Not reported
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.												
Dependent Family Member—Con.												
Fifth year of college or higher.....	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	4	—
Full-time.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Part-time.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled.....	757	104	66	96	92	51	45	49	57	70	40	88
Not a high school graduate.....	355	59	37	46	37	27	17	14	30	40	17	31
High school graduate.....	402	45	29	50	55	23	28	35	27	30	24	57
No college.....	301	42	28	34	32	19	21	24	20	21	9	52
Less than a bachelor's degree.....	101	3	1	16	22	5	8	11	7	9	15	5
Bachelor's degree or More.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	791	111	74	83	93	60	72	49	42	55	53	98
Enrolled.....	414	37	26	48	42	37	36	21	23	36	47	61
Below college.....	83	11	14	12	13	5	7	5	—	—	—	16
College.....	331	26	12	36	29	32	29	15	23	36	47	45
Full-time.....	250	26	12	30	8	24	22	5	22	29	38	34
Part-time.....	81	—	—	6	22	8	7	10	2	7	9	11
Two-year college (1st to 4th year).....	128	14	4	22	13	13	25	5	2	3	8	19
Full-time.....	91	14	4	16	3	9	18	—	—	—	8	14
Part-time.....	37	—	—	6	10	5	7	5	—	—	—	5
Four-year college (1st to 4th year).....	195	12	8	14	17	18	4	11	21	32	35	23
Full-time.....	155	12	8	14	5	15	4	5	19	25	27	21
Part-time.....	41	—	—	—	12	3	—	5	2	7	9	3
Fifth year of college or higher.....	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	3
Full-time.....	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Part-time.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public college.....	281	23	8	24	27	30	24	13	16	29	44	43
Full-time.....	213	23	8	19	8	22	20	5	16	22	35	34
Part-time.....	68	—	—	6	19	8	3	8	7	7	9	8
Two-year college (1st to 4th year).....	120	14	4	22	10	13	22	2	2	3	8	19
Full-time.....	91	14	4	16	3	9	18	—	—	—	8	14
Part-time.....	29	—	—	6	7	5	3	2	—	—	—	5
Four-year college (1st to 4th year).....	157	9	5	2	17	16	2	11	14	25	35	21
Full-time.....	121	9	5	2	5	13	2	14	14	18	27	21
Part-time.....	36	—	—	—	12	3	—	5	—	7	9	—
Fifth year of college or higher.....	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	3
Full-time.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Part-time.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled.....	377	75	48	35	51	23	36	28	19	20	6	37
Not high school graduate.....	133	39	18	21	18	3	4	12	5	7	—	5
High school graduate.....	244	35	30	14	33	20	32	16	14	13	6	32
No college.....	160	20	14	23	23	13	22	12	8	4	2	24
Less than a bachelor's degree.....	60	10	7	—	11	4	7	4	6	7	—	4
Bachelor's degree or More.....	24	5	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	5
Married, Spouse Present												
Male.....	305	42	59	46	61	35	24	6	6	14	8	4
Enrolled.....	43	3	9	5	7	11	4	—	—	—	4	—
Below college.....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College.....	37	3	4	5	7	11	4	—	—	—	4	—
Full-time.....	18	—	—	1	3	10	—	—	—	—	4	—
Part-time.....	19	3	4	3	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year).....	13	3	2	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Full-time.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time.....	12	3	2	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year).....	24	—	2	1	3	11	4	—	—	—	3	—
Full-time.....	16	—	—	1	3	10	—	—	—	—	3	—
Part-time.....	7	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled.....	263	39	49	41	54	24	20	6	6	14	4	4
Not high school graduate.....	108	28	22	27	18	1	2	2	—	—	4	3
High school graduate.....	154	11	28	14	36	23	18	3	6	14	—	1
No college.....	125	3	23	14	36	18	13	3	1	10	—	1
Less than a bachelor's degree.....	26	8	4	—	—	4	5	—	5	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Female.....	452	79	110	52	33	48	27	24	7	28	13	31
Enrolled.....	39	4	9	—	4	14	—	—	—	3	4	—
Below college.....	10	2	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
College.....	29	2	4	—	4	11	—	—	—	3	4	—
Full-time.....	17	—	2	—	4	7	—	—	—	3	1	—
Part-time.....	12	2	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year).....	17	2	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	—
Full-time.....	6	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time.....	11	2	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year).....	12	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	3	1	—
Full-time.....	11	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	3	1	—
Part-time.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled.....	413	74	101	52	29	34	27	24	7	25	8	31
Not high school graduate.....	197	51	56	24	18	12	5	4	—	6	5	17
High school graduate.....	216	23	45	29	11	23	22	20	7	19	4	13
No college.....	145	11	37	23	7	20	11	18	5	5	1	6
Less than a bachelor's degree.....	53	6	7	5	4	2	7	—	3	9	3	7
Bachelor's degree or more.....	17	5	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	5	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Enrollment Status of Primary Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Level of Enrollment, Type and Control of School, Attendance Status, Sex, Family Status, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, sex, family status, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Family income										Not reported
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.												
Other Marital and Family Status												
Male	132	40	15	14	11	17	5	3	4	6	3	13
Enrolled	26	13	—	—	—	5	3	3	—	—	3	—
Below college	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
College	23	13	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	3	—
Full-time	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—
Part-time	8	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Full-time	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	14	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	3	—
Full-time	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Part-time	8	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	106	27	15	14	11	13	3	—	4	6	—	13
Not high school graduate	49	13	14	11	3	4	—	—	1	—	—	3
High school graduate	57	14	—	3	8	8	3	—	3	6	—	10
No college	31	14	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	10
Less than a bachelor's degree	25	—	—	3	6	4	3	—	3	6	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	210	99	26	7	20	9	11	4	7	4	3	21
Enrolled	34	14	3	—	3	3	5	—	4	—	—	2
Below college	9	3	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
College	25	11	3	—	3	—	2	—	4	—	—	2
Full-time	22	11	3	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	2
Part-time	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Full-time	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	13	5	3	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time	10	5	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Part-time	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fifth year of college or higher	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Full-time	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	177	85	23	7	18	6	6	4	3	4	3	18
Not high school graduate	76	39	5	6	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	16
High school graduate	101	46	18	1	11	6	6	4	—	4	3	2
No college	79	35	13	1	11	3	6	1	—	4	3	2
Less than a bachelor's degree	16	8	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or more	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—

¹May be of any race.

Table 16. Families by Full-Time College Enrollment of Dependent Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Dependent members are family members who are other than householder or spouse, and they are not married, spouse present. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Number of dependent members, enrollment status, race, and Hispanic origin	Family income											Not reported
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
ALL RACES												
All families -----	71 582	5 970	4 839	3 950	4 949	4 729	4 598	4 411	6 755	12 528	10 870	7 983
No dependents 18 to 24 years old ¹ -----	61 027	5 189	4 274	3 408	4 332	4 182	4 028	3 799	5 788	10 421	8 781	6 827
With dependents 18 to 24 years old ² -----	10 555	782	565	542	617	547	570	613	967	2 107	2 089	1 156
None attending college full time -----	6 029	616	408	412	432	370	381	367	575	1 029	728	712
One or more attending college full time --	4 526	166	157	130	185	177	189	246	392	1 078	1 361	444
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	8 606	644	489	468	505	455	484	490	801	1 710	1 608	951
Not attending college full time -----	5 256	528	372	372	365	330	340	315	486	900	636	611
Attending college full time -----	3 351	116	117	96	139	125	144	175	315	810	972	341
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	1 948	137	76	74	112	92	86	123	166	397	481	204
None attending college full time -----	773	88	36	40	67	40	41	52	89	129	92	101
One attending college full time -----	579	40	27	29	35	27	31	37	39	118	147	50
Two or more attending college full time --	596	10	13	5	11	25	14	34	38	150	242	54
WHITE												
All families -----	59 895	3 870	3 652	3 094	4 054	3 998	3 987	3 786	5 946	11 072	9 896	6 541
No dependents 18 to 24 years old ¹ -----	51 515	3 424	3 277	2 720	3 582	3 608	3 524	3 288	5 125	9 227	8 042	5 698
With dependents 18 to 24 years old ² -----	8 380	446	375	374	472	389	463	498	821	1 844	1 854	843
None attending college full time -----	4 684	333	291	284	346	262	302	306	503	906	646	505
One or more attending college full time --	3 696	113	83	90	126	127	161	192	318	938	1 208	339
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	6 832	366	331	325	396	338	399	397	684	1 495	1 421	679
Not attending college full time -----	4 088	289	264	258	302	238	270	255	424	791	567	429
Attending college full time -----	2 744	77	67	67	95	100	128	142	260	704	854	249
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	1 548	80	43	49	76	51	64	101	137	349	434	165
None attending college full time -----	597	43	27	26	45	24	32	51	79	115	80	75
One attending college full time -----	466	31	7	18	27	17	21	31	29	108	137	40
Two or more attending college full time --	486	5	9	5	4	11	12	19	29	126	217	50
BLACK												
All families -----	8 740	1 823	960	691	685	550	454	473	575	989	484	1 057
No dependents 18 to 24 years old ¹ -----	7 154	1 532	809	563	580	436	379	387	483	792	367	827
With dependents 18 to 24 years old ² -----	1 586	291	151	127	105	114	75	86	92	197	117	229
None attending college full time -----	1 045	252	98	108	61	85	56	48	50	97	36	154
One or more attending college full time --	541	40	53	19	44	29	19	38	42	101	81	75
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	1 311	238	123	110	73	87	63	70	78	174	98	198
Not attending college full time -----	904	209	89	98	39	74	53	47	42	90	32	130
Attending college full time -----	406	29	33	12	33	13	10	22	36	84	66	68
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	275	53	28	17	33	27	12	16	14	23	19	31
None attending college full time -----	140	42	9	10	22	11	3	—	8	7	4	24
One attending college full time -----	76	8	20	7	7	2	7	4	3	7	3	8
Two or more attending college full time --	59	2	—	—	4	14	2	12	2	9	12	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN³												
All families -----	7 375	1 270	1 054	758	739	545	469	475	407	576	389	692
No dependents 18 to 24 years old ¹ -----	5 976	1 065	918	603	570	444	363	389	311	474	300	539
With dependents 18 to 24 years old ² -----	1 399	205	137	155	169	101	107	86	97	102	89	153
None attending college full time -----	1 037	155	108	118	145	78	82	71	72	59	42	109
One or more attending college full time --	362	50	28	37	24	23	25	15	24	43	47	44
One dependent 18 to 24 years old -----	1 075	165	115	126	127	81	82	48	79	68	64	120
Not attending college full time -----	852	131	97	103	115	70	68	42	61	45	35	83
Attending college full time -----	223	34	18	23	12	11	14	5	18	23	30	37
Two or more dependents 18 to 24 years old -----	324	40	22	29	42	20	24	38	18	34	24	33
None attending college full time -----	185	24	11	14	30	7	13	29	11	14	7	26
One attending college full time -----	89	13	6	11	12	3	6	6	3	17	8	5
Two or more attending college full time --	50	3	5	4	—	10	5	4	4	4	10	2

¹Includes families with no member 18 to 24 years old and those in which the only member 18 to 24 years old are the family householder, or other members who are married, spouse present.

²Excludes families in which the only members 18 to 24 years old are the family householders, or other members who are married, spouse present.

³May be of any race.

Table 17. **Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, attendance status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
ALL RACES							
Both sexes	14 268	327	821	1 393	4 691	3 732	3 304
Enrolled.....	7 811	102	319	446	2 264	2 124	2 555
Below college.....	1 192	30	92	151	440	277	201
College	6 619	72	228	295	1 824	1 847	2 354
Full time	5 762	55	162	240	1 566	1 577	2 161
Part time	857	17	65	55	258	270	193
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 803	33	82	121	597	573	397
Full time	1 359	21	64	85	446	433	309
Part time	444	12	17	36	151	140	88
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	4 511	39	135	169	1 160	1 191	1 818
Full time	4 169	34	95	150	1 063	1 086	1 741
Part time	342	4	41	19	97	104	77
Fifth year of college or higher	305	—	10	5	67	84	139
Full time	234	—	3	5	57	58	111
Part time	72	—	7	—	10	26	29
Not enrolled	6 457	225	502	946	2 427	1 607	749
Not high school graduate	1 558	106	240	422	506	229	55
High school graduate	4 900	120	262	524	1 922	1 378	694
No college	3 133	95	191	411	1 357	781	299
Less than a bachelor's degree	1 301	25	58	104	432	466	216
Bachelor's degree or More	465	—	12	9	133	131	179
Male	7 872	212	454	777	2 727	1 948	1 753
Enrolled.....	3 956	52	151	208	1 184	1 030	1 330
Below college.....	725	21	33	94	285	167	126
College	3 231	30	119	114	899	864	1 205
Full time	2 821	27	78	85	770	757	1 104
Part time	410	3	41	29	129	106	101
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	870	11	34	41	303	250	231
Full time	646	8	23	24	219	193	179
Part time	225	3	11	17	84	57	52
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	2 228	19	81	73	567	581	907
Full time	2 063	19	52	61	522	541	868
Part time	165	—	29	12	45	40	39
Fifth year of college or higher	133	—	4	—	30	32	67
Full time	113	—	3	—	30	23	57
Part time	20	—	2	—	—	9	10
Not enrolled	3 916	160	303	569	1 543	918	423
Not high school graduate	1 049	74	164	280	363	141	27
High school graduate	2 867	86	139	289	1 180	777	396
No college	1 950	69	107	231	859	488	196
Less than a bachelor's degree	711	17	29	56	249	243	117
Bachelor's degree or More	206	—	3	2	72	45	83
Female	6 397	116	367	616	1 964	1 784	1 551
Enrolled.....	3 855	50	168	238	1 080	1 094	1 225
Below college.....	467	9	59	57	155	111	76
College	3 388	41	109	181	924	983	1 149
Full time	2 941	28	84	155	796	820	1 057
Part time	448	13	25	26	129	164	92
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	932	22	48	79	295	323	166
Full time	713	13	41	61	228	240	131
Part time	219	9	7	18	67	83	35
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	2 284	20	55	96	593	609	911
Full time	2 107	15	43	89	541	545	873
Part time	177	4	12	7	52	64	38
Fifth year of college or higher	172	—	6	5	37	51	73
Full time	121	—	6	5	27	35	54
Part time	52	—	—	—	10	17	19
Not enrolled	2 541	65	199	377	884	689	326
Not high school graduate	509	32	76	142	143	88	28
High school graduate	2 033	34	123	235	742	601	298
No college	1 183	26	85	180	498	293	103
Less than a bachelor's degree	590	8	29	49	183	223	99
Bachelor's degree or More	259	—	10	7	61	85	96
WHITE							
Both sexes	11 280	266	639	982	3 665	2 965	2 763
Enrolled.....	6 248	68	241	322	1 780	1 688	2 148
Below college.....	844	17	62	88	326	176	176
College	5 404	52	179	234	1 454	1 512	1 972
Full time	4 688	35	121	189	1 252	1 290	1 802
Part time	716	17	59	45	202	222	171
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 454	26	69	105	467	465	322
Full time	1 077	14	54	70	345	349	245
Part time	377	12	15	35	122	116	77
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	3 692	26	100	124	938	973	1 531
Full time	3 415	22	64	113	866	892	1 459
Part time	277	4	36	10	72	81	72
Fifth year of college or higher	258	—	10	5	48	74	120
Full time	197	—	3	5	41	50	98
Part time	62	—	7	—	8	25	22
Not enrolled	5 032	197	398	660	1 885	1 277	615
Not high school graduate	1 141	91	182	294	372	149	53
High school graduate	3 891	106	215	366	1 513	1 128	562
No college	2 445	85	150	287	1 044	642	237
Less than a bachelor's degree	1 075	22	53	72	367	386	176
Bachelor's degree or More	370	—	12	7	103	100	148
Male	6 313	171	375	552	2 162	1 568	1 484
Enrolled.....	3 195	30	121	139	941	832	1 131
Below college.....	510	11	24	45	215	105	110
College	2 685	19	97	94	727	727	1 021
Full time	2 342	16	60	73	625	632	936

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, attendance status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE—Con.							
Part time	343	3	37	21	102	95	85
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	744	11	31	40	239	224	198
Full time	551	8	20	24	174	172	152
Part time	193	3	11	16	65	52	46
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 832	7	61	54	467	471	770
Full time	1 695	7	37	49	430	438	734
Part time	137	—	24	5	37	34	37
Fifth year of college or higher	110	—	4	—	21	32	53
Full time	97	—	3	—	21	23	50
Part time	13	—	2	—	—	9	3
Not enrolled	3 118	141	254	413	1 220	736	353
Not high school graduate	782	63	128	200	266	99	27
High school graduate	2 336	78	126	213	955	637	327
No college	1 551	61	97	171	681	394	147
Less than a bachelor's degree	605	17	27	42	210	205	104
Bachelor's degree or More	179	—	3	—	63	38	76
Female	4 968	95	264	430	1 503	1 397	1 279
Enrolled	3 053	38	121	183	838	856	1 017
Below college	334	5	38	43	111	71	66
College	2 719	33	83	140	727	785	951
Full time	2 347	19	61	116	627	658	866
Part time	372	13	22	24	100	128	85
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	710	14	38	65	228	241	124
Full time	526	5	34	47	170	177	93
Part time	184	9	4	18	58	64	31
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 860	19	39	69	471	501	761
Full time	1 721	14	27	64	436	454	725
Part time	139	4	12	5	35	47	35
Fifth year of college or higher	149	—	6	5	28	43	67
Full time	100	—	—	5	20	27	48
Part time	49	—	6	—	8	16	19
Not enrolled	1 915	56	143	247	665	541	262
Not high school graduate	359	28	54	94	106	50	27
High school graduate	1 555	28	89	153	559	491	235
No college	894	23	53	116	363	248	90
Less than a bachelor's degree	470	5	26	30	156	181	72
Bachelor's degree or More	191	—	10	7	40	62	73
BLACK							
Both sexes	2 237	39	122	351	836	564	325
Enrolled	1 077	19	53	100	373	303	230
Below college	282	10	25	59	90	85	14
College	795	9	28	41	283	218	216
Full time	714	9	24	36	246	188	212
Part time	81	—	4	4	38	30	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	240	7	7	12	106	68	40
Full time	209	7	7	12	88	57	38
Part time	31	—	—	—	17	12	2
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	527	1	21	29	163	143	170
Full time	478	1	17	24	143	125	168
Part time	50	—	4	4	20	18	2
Fifth year of college or higher	28	—	—	—	15	7	6
Full time	28	—	—	—	15	7	6
Part time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	1 160	21	69	251	463	261	95
Not high school graduate	348	11	41	106	119	70	2
High school graduate	812	10	28	145	344	191	94
No college	588	7	28	114	275	120	46
Less than a bachelor's degree	168	3	—	29	50	56	29
Bachelor's degree or More	56	—	—	2	19	15	19
Male	1 133	28	47	195	433	288	143
Enrolled	484	10	21	58	168	132	94
Below college	170	10	6	45	48	51	10
College	314	—	15	13	120	81	84
Full time	285	—	11	9	103	78	84
Part time	29	—	4	4	17	3	—
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	82	—	3	—	47	18	14
Full time	70	—	3	—	35	18	14
Part time	12	—	—	—	12	—	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	218	—	13	13	64	63	66
Full time	201	—	9	9	59	60	66
Part time	17	—	4	4	5	3	—
Fifth year of college or higher	14	—	—	—	9	1	4
Full time	14	—	—	—	9	1	4
Part time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	649	18	25	136	265	156	49
Not high school graduate	226	11	25	69	82	39	—
High school graduate	423	7	—	67	183	117	49
No college	331	7	—	52	150	86	37
Less than a bachelor's degree	76	—	—	14	30	23	9
Bachelor's degree or More	16	—	—	2	3	8	3
Female	1 104	11	76	156	402	277	182
Enrolled	593	9	32	41	205	171	136
Below college	112	—	19	14	42	34	4
College	481	9	13	28	163	137	132
Full time	429	9	13	28	143	110	127
Part time	52	—	—	—	20	27	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	158	7	4	12	58	51	25
Full time	139	7	4	12	53	39	23
Part time	19	—	—	—	5	12	2
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	309	1	8	16	99	80	104

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. **Enrollment Status of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Educational Attainment of Family Householder, Level of Enrollment, Attendance Status, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Level and type of school, attendance status, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Education Completed by Family Householder					
		Elementary school		High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	9 to 11 years	Graduate	Less than a bachelor's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.							
Full time	277	1	8	16	84	65	102
Part time	33	—	—	—	15	15	2
Fifth year of college or higher	14	—	—	—	5	6	2
Full time	14	—	—	—	5	6	2
Part time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	511	3	44	115	198	106	47
Not high school graduate	122	—	17	37	36	31	2
High school graduate	389	3	27	78	161	75	45
No college	258	—	27	62	125	34	9
Less than a bachelor's degree	91	3	—	16	20	33	20
Bachelor's degree or More	40	—	—	—	16	8	16
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹							
Both sexes	1 916	231	406	350	462	312	155
Enrolled	782	62	154	124	189	155	98
Below college	212	15	43	46	67	24	18
College	569	47	111	78	122	130	80
Full time	423	33	64	58	93	100	76
Part time	146	14	47	20	30	30	5
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	231	31	52	48	56	34	10
Full time	157	18	39	34	38	18	10
Part time	74	12	13	14	18	16	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	326	16	58	30	62	93	67
Full time	258	14	25	25	54	78	62
Part time	67	2	33	5	8	15	5
Fifth year of college or higher	13	—	2	—	4	4	4
Full time	8	—	—	—	1	4	4
Part time	5	—	2	—	3	—	—
Not enrolled	1 134	169	252	226	273	158	57
Not high school graduate	488	71	123	148	90	49	7
High school graduate	646	98	129	78	183	109	50
No college	461	76	99	54	148	50	33
Less than a bachelor's degree	162	22	27	21	30	45	17
Bachelor's degree or More	24	—	2	3	5	14	—
Male	1 125	150	252	200	271	186	66
Enrolled	367	26	83	60	91	75	34
Below college	129	9	18	23	48	15	15
College	238	16	65	37	43	59	19
Full time	173	13	32	27	37	46	18
Part time	65	3	33	9	6	13	1
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	103	9	29	27	20	14	3
Full time	66	6	19	18	14	7	3
Part time	37	3	11	9	6	8	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	130	7	34	9	23	41	16
Full time	103	7	13	9	23	36	15
Part time	27	—	21	—	—	5	1
Fifth year of college or higher	5	—	2	—	—	4	—
Full time	4	—	—	—	—	4	—
Part time	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled	757	124	169	140	180	111	32
Not high school graduate	355	53	88	98	71	39	6
High school graduate	402	72	81	42	109	72	27
No college	301	55	64	32	92	37	21
Less than a bachelor's degree	101	17	17	10	17	35	5
Bachelor's degree or More	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	791	81	154	150	191	126	89
Enrolled	414	36	71	64	99	80	64
Below college	83	5	25	23	19	9	2
College	331	30	46	42	80	71	62
Full time	250	20	32	31	56	54	58
Part time	81	11	15	11	24	17	4
Two-year college (1st to 4th year)	128	22	23	21	36	20	7
Full time	91	13	20	16	24	12	7
Part time	37	9	3	5	13	8	—
Four-year college (1st to 4th year)	195	9	24	21	39	52	51
Full time	155	7	12	15	31	42	47
Part time	41	2	12	5	8	10	4
Fifth year of college or higher	8	—	—	—	4	—	4
Full time	5	—	—	—	1	—	4
Part time	3	—	—	—	3	—	—
Not enrolled	377	45	83	85	93	46	25
Not high school graduate	133	19	35	49	19	10	1
High school graduate	244	26	48	36	74	37	24
No college	160	21	35	23	56	13	12
Less than a bachelor's degree	60	5	10	11	12	10	12
Bachelor's degree or More	24	—	2	3	5	14	—

¹May be of any race.

Table 18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Not enrolled in 1997				Enrolled in college in 1997					
	Total	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
ALL RACES										
Both Sexes										
15 years old and over.....	162 013	146 730	141 159	5 571	15 283	3 474	11 809	10 140	1 542	8 598
High school graduate only.....	66 000	63 510	62 175	1 334	2 490	810	1 680	1 800	449	1 351
Some college, no degree.....	38 479	30 070	28 585	1 485	8 409	1 338	7 072	6 386	692	5 694
Associate degree.....	13 931	12 706	12 088	618	1 224	285	939	596	95	500
Bachelor's degree.....	29 644	27 280	25 807	1 472	2 364	806	1 558	1 033	242	791
Master's degree.....	9 548	8 872	8 384	489	675	195	480	279	49	230
Professional or doctorate degree.....	4 412	4 291	4 120	172	120	40	80	46	14	32
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	4 078	—	—	—	4 078	1 281	2 797	2 290	567	1 723
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	8 331	—	—	—	8 331	1 242	7 090	6 627	709	5 918
15 to 19 years old.....	5 377	1 921	978	943	3 456	380	3 077	3 116	323	2 793
High school graduate only.....	3 058	1 627	856	771	1 431	213	1 217	1 268	180	1 088
Some college, no degree.....	2 304	287	115	171	2 018	164	1 854	1 840	141	1 700
Bachelor's degree.....	15	7	7	—	8	2	6	8	2	6
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 177	—	—	—	1 177	144	1 033	946	108	839
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	2 326	—	—	—	2 326	246	2 080	2 197	221	1 976
20 to 24 years old.....	15 099	9 279	7 868	1 411	5 819	885	4 935	4 716	541	4 176
High school graduate only.....	5 553	5 035	4 821	213	518	236	282	365	146	219
Some college, no degree.....	7 593	2 906	2 274	632	4 687	516	4 171	3 913	313	3 599
Bachelor's degree.....	1 952	1 338	773	566	614	133	482	438	81	357
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 288	—	—	—	1 288	384	904	804	199	605
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	3 930	—	—	—	3 930	372	3 558	3 476	264	3 212
25 years old and over.....	141 537	135 529	132 313	3 217	6 008	2 210	3 798	2 307	678	1 629
High school graduate only.....	57 389	56 848	56 498	350	541	361	180	167	123	44
Some college, no degree.....	42 512	39 583	38 283	1 300	2 929	943	1 986	1 229	333	896
Bachelor's degree.....	41 636	39 098	37 531	1 567	2 538	906	1 632	912	222	690
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 613	—	—	—	1 613	753	860	539	260	279
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	2 228	—	—	—	2 228	668	1 560	1 049	242	807
Male										
15 years old and over.....	77 511	70 724	68 273	2 451	6 787	1 416	5 371	4 780	680	4 100
High school graduate only.....	30 391	29 239	28 585	655	1 152	384	768	877	231	646
Some college, no degree.....	18 246	14 464	13 857	607	3 782	532	3 251	2 981	300	2 682
Associate degree.....	6 044	5 531	5 326	204	513	117	396	272	35	237
Bachelor's degree.....	14 821	13 847	13 196	651	973	306	667	458	97	367
Master's degree.....	4 885	4 582	4 346	235	303	59	243	166	17	150
Professional or doctorate degree.....	3 124	3 061	2 962	99	63	17	46	26	7	19
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 663	—	—	—	1 663	503	1 160	983	218	765
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	3 876	—	—	—	3 876	565	3 311	3 182	356	2 825
15 to 19 years old.....	2 544	953	501	452	1 592	173	1 419	1 439	161	1 277
High school graduate only.....	1 499	844	454	390	655	101	554	585	93	492
Some college, no degree.....	1 039	104	42	61	935	72	863	851	68	783
Bachelor's degree.....	7	5	5	—	2	—	2	—	—	2
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	537	—	—	—	537	50	487	439	41	398
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 069	—	—	—	1 069	128	941	1 005	124	881
20 to 24 years old.....	7 441	4 639	3 990	649	2 801	448	2 354	2 294	252	2 042
High school graduate only.....	2 945	2 649	2 529	119	296	141	155	228	86	141
Some college, no degree.....	3 655	1 406	1 131	275	2 249	255	1 994	1 879	136	1 742
Bachelor's degree.....	840	584	330	254	256	52	205	188	30	158
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	603	—	—	—	603	198	405	371	78	293
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 931	—	—	—	1 931	194	1 737	1 721	139	1 581
25 years old and over.....	67 526	65 132	63 782	1 350	2 394	796	1 598	1 048	267	781
High school graduate only.....	25 948	25 747	25 601	145	201	143	59	64	51	13
Some college, no degree.....	19 596	18 485	18 010	474	1 112	322	790	523	130	393
Bachelor's degree.....	21 982	20 901	20 170	731	1 081	331	749	460	85	375
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	524	—	—	—	524	256	268	173	99	74
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	932	—	—	—	932	256	676	491	97	394
Female										
15 years old and over.....	84 502	76 006	72 886	3 119	8 496	2 058	6 438	5 360	862	4 498
High school graduate only.....	35 609	34 270	33 591	680	1 338	426	912	924	219	705
Some college, no degree.....	20 233	15 606	14 728	878	4 627	806	3 821	3 405	392	3 013
Associate degree.....	7 866	7 175	6 761	414	711	168	543	324	61	263
Bachelor's degree.....	14 824	13 433	12 611	822	1 391	500	891	574	150	424
Master's degree.....	4 663	4 291	4 037	253	373	135	237	113	32	81
Professional or doctorate degree.....	1 288	1 231	1 158	73	57	23	34	20	8	13
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	2 415	—	—	—	2 415	777	1 637	1 307	349	958
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	4 455	—	—	—	4 455	676	3 779	3 445	353	3 092
15 to 19 years old.....	2 833	969	477	491	1 864	207	1 657	1 678	162	1 516
High school graduate only.....	1 559	783	402	381	776	112	664	683	87	596
Some college, no degree.....	1 266	183	73	110	1 083	92	991	989	73	917
Bachelor's degree.....	8	3	3	—	6	2	3	6	2	3
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	641	—	—	—	641	94	546	507	67	441
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 257	—	—	—	1 257	118	1 140	1 193	97	1 095

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. **College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Not enrolled in 1997				Enrolled in college in 1997						
	Total	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997			
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	
ALL RACES—Con.											
Female—Con.											
20 to 24 years old	7 658	4 640	3 878	762	3 018	437	2 581	2 422	288	2 134	
High school graduate only	2 609	2 386	2 292	94	222	95	127	138	60	78	
Some college, no degree	3 938	1 500	1 143	356	2 438	261	2 177	2 034	177	1 857	
Bachelor's degree	1 112	754	443	311	358	81	277	250	51	199	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	685	—	—	—	685	186	498	433	121	312	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 999	—	—	—	1 999	178	1 821	1 755	125	1 631	
25 years old and over	74 011	70 397	68 531	1 866	3 614	1 414	2 200	1 260	411	849	
High school graduate only	31 441	31 101	30 897	204	340	218	121	103	72	31	
Some college, no degree	22 916	21 099	20 273	825	1 817	621	1 196	705	203	502	
Bachelor's degree	19 654	18 197	17 361	836	1 457	575	882	452	136	315	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 089	—	—	—	1 089	497	593	366	161	205	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 296	—	—	—	1 296	412	884	557	145	413	
WHITE											
Both Sexes											
15 years old and over	137 349	125 025	120 333	4 692	12 324	2 727	9 597	8 050	1 152	6 898	
High school graduate only	55 538	53 615	52 517	1 098	1 923	591	1 333	1 390	323	1 068	
Some college, no degree	32 311	25 457	24 212	1 245	6 855	1 059	5 795	5 134	522	4 612	
Associate degree	12 010	10 950	10 413	537	1 059	241	818	516	77	439	
Bachelor's degree	25 470	23 574	22 305	1 269	1 896	641	1 255	787	180	607	
Master's degree	8 217	7 726	7 332	394	491	160	331	182	39	144	
Professional or doctorate degree	3 802	3 703	3 555	148	99	34	65	41	12	28	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	3 290	—	—	—	3 290	992	2 298	1 789	416	1 373	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	6 745	—	—	—	6 745	960	5 785	5 343	540	4 802	
15 to 19 years old	4 392	1 540	767	774	2 852	296	2 556	2 560	250	2 310	
High school graduate only	2 441	1 286	663	623	1 155	161	994	1 021	138	883	
Some college, no degree	1 936	247	96	151	1 689	132	1 557	1 531	109	1 422	
Bachelor's degree	15	7	7	—	8	2	6	8	2	6	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	987	—	—	—	987	121	866	790	88	701	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 903	—	—	—	1 903	178	1 724	1 792	164	1 628	
20 to 24 years old	12 259	7 570	6 374	1 196	4 689	671	4 018	3 787	392	3 395	
High school graduate only	4 419	4 069	3 896	173	350	163	187	244	98	146	
Some college, no degree	6 218	2 372	1 833	539	3 846	401	3 445	3 195	239	2 956	
Bachelor's degree	1 622	1 129	645	485	493	106	387	348	55	293	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 010	—	—	—	1 010	277	733	596	127	469	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	3 185	—	—	—	3 185	286	2 898	2 835	211	2 624	
25 years old and over	120 697	115 914	113 192	2 722	4 783	1 761	3 023	1 703	510	1 193	
High school graduate only	48 678	48 260	47 957	303	419	267	152	126	86	39	
Some college, no degree	36 167	33 788	32 695	1 093	2 379	767	1 612	923	250	673	
Bachelor's degree	35 852	33 866	32 540	1 326	1 986	727	1 259	653	173	480	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 293	—	—	—	1 293	594	699	403	202	202	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 776	—	—	—	1 776	525	1 251	793	180	612	
Male											
15 years old and over	66 332	60 827	58 739	2 088	5 505	1 099	4 405	3 859	518	3 341	
High school graduate only	25 676	24 757	24 187	570	919	300	619	695	176	519	
Some college, no degree	15 470	12 350	11 846	504	3 120	405	2 715	2 459	224	2 235	
Associate degree	5 261	4 793	4 620	173	469	107	361	249	32	217	
Bachelor's degree	12 917	12 170	11 595	575	747	222	524	334	66	268	
Master's degree	4 272	4 070	3 891	179	202	47	155	99	13	86	
Professional or doctorate degree	2 736	2 688	2 601	87	48	17	31	22	7	16	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 393	—	—	—	1 393	393	1 000	829	171	658	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	3 164	—	—	—	3 164	440	2 724	2 592	269	2 323	
15 to 19 years old	2 105	773	376	396	1 333	132	1 201	1 193	120	1 073	
High school graduate only	1 227	680	342	338	547	85	462	483	78	406	
Some college, no degree	871	88	30	58	783	46	737	707	42	664	
Bachelor's degree	7	5	5	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	477	—	—	—	477	48	429	390	39	351	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	869	—	—	—	869	89	780	807	84	723	
20 to 24 years old	6 133	3 822	3 273	549	2 311	356	1 955	1 906	196	1 710	
High school graduate only	2 385	2 168	2 072	95	218	107	110	169	68	100	
Some college, no degree	3 048	1 153	930	222	1 895	204	1 691	1 588	106	1 483	
Bachelor's degree	700	501	270	231	198	44	154	149	23	127	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	490	—	—	—	490	149	341	298	52	246	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	1 604	—	—	—	1 604	155	1 448	1 439	114	1 325	
25 years old and over	58 093	56 233	55 090	1 143	1 861	612	1 249	760	201	558	
High school graduate only	22 064	21 909	21 773	136	154	108	47	43	30	13	
Some college, no degree	16 812	15 902	15 505	397	910	262	649	413	108	305	
Bachelor's degree	19 217	18 421	17 812	610	796	243	553	304	63	240	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	425	—	—	—	425	196	230	141	79	62	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	738	—	—	—	738	204	534	376	74	302	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Not enrolled in 1997				Enrolled in college in 1997					
	Total	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
WHITE—Con.										
Female										
15 years old and over.....	71 017	64 198	61 594	2 604	6 819	1 628	5 192	4 191	634	3 557
High school graduate only.....	29 862	28 858	28 329	529	1 004	291	713	695	147	549
Some college, no degree.....	16 841	13 107	12 366	741	3 734	654	3 080	2 675	298	2 377
Associate degree.....	6 748	6 158	5 793	364	591	134	457	267	45	222
Bachelor's degree.....	12 553	11 404	10 710	694	1 149	418	731	453	114	339
Master's degree.....	3 946	3 656	3 441	215	289	113	176	83	25	58
Professional or doctorate degree.....	1 067	1 016	954	61	51	17	34	18	6	13
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 897	—	—	—	1 897	599	1 298	960	245	714
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	3 581	—	—	—	3 581	520	3 061	2 751	271	2 479
15 to 19 years old.....	2 287	768	390	378	1 519	164	1 355	1 367	130	1 238
High school graduate only.....	1 214	606	322	284	608	76	532	538	60	477
Some college, no degree.....	1 065	159	66	93	906	86	820	824	67	758
Bachelor's degree.....	8	3	3	—	6	2	3	6	2	3
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	510	—	—	—	510	73	436	399	49	350
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 033	—	—	—	1 033	89	944	985	80	905
20 to 24 years old.....	6 126	3 749	3 102	647	2 377	315	2 063	1 881	196	1 685
High school graduate only.....	2 034	1 901	1 824	77	132	56	77	75	30	45
Some college, no degree.....	3 171	1 220	903	316	1 951	197	1 754	1 607	134	1 473
Bachelor's degree.....	922	628	375	253	294	62	232	199	32	166
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	520	—	—	—	520	128	392	298	74	224
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 581	—	—	—	1 581	131	1 450	1 395	96	1 299
25 years old and over.....	62 604	59 681	58 102	1 580	2 923	1 149	1 774	943	309	634
High school graduate only.....	26 615	26 350	26 183	167	264	159	105	83	56	27
Some college, no degree.....	19 354	17 886	17 190	696	1 468	505	963	510	143	368
Bachelor's degree.....	16 635	15 445	14 728	717	1 190	484	706	350	110	240
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	867	—	—	—	867	398	469	262	122	140
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 038	—	—	—	1 038	321	717	417	107	310
BLACK										
Both Sexes										
15 years old and over.....	17 481	15 603	15 001	602	1 878	523	1 355	1 269	245	1 024
High school graduate only.....	8 258	7 846	7 664	182	412	166	246	290	86	204
Some college, no degree.....	4 632	3 652	3 473	179	980	210	770	771	119	653
Associate degree.....	1 382	1 245	1 193	52	137	41	96	69	19	50
Bachelor's degree.....	2 310	2 050	1 901	149	260	94	166	110	21	89
Master's degree.....	676	603	573	30	73	10	64	26	1	26
Professional or doctorate degree.....	223	207	197	10	15	2	13	3	—	3
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	541	—	—	—	541	216	325	345	107	239
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	1 031	—	—	—	1 031	208	824	806	111	694
15 to 19 years old.....	711	315	183	132	395	57	338	368	47	321
High school graduate only.....	474	285	165	121	188	36	153	172	25	147
Some college, no degree.....	237	30	18	12	207	21	186	195	21	174
Bachelor's degree.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	132	—	—	—	132	19	113	114	16	98
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	272	—	—	—	272	45	227	259	34	225
20 to 24 years old.....	2 042	1 338	1 193	145	704	143	561	570	91	479
High school graduate only.....	926	800	768	33	126	54	72	88	34	54
Some college, no degree.....	922	415	359	56	507	78	429	429	47	382
Bachelor's degree.....	194	123	66	57	71	11	60	53	11	42
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	177	—	—	—	177	77	100	140	52	88
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	458	—	—	—	458	53	405	379	26	353
25 years old and over.....	14 728	13 950	13 625	325	778	323	455	332	107	225
High school graduate only.....	6 858	6 761	6 732	29	97	76	21	29	26	3
Some college, no degree.....	4 855	4 452	4 288	163	403	152	251	216	69	146
Bachelor's degree.....	3 016	2 738	2 605	132	278	95	183	87	12	75
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	232	—	—	—	232	121	112	92	39	53
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	326	—	—	—	326	124	202	178	55	124

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. **College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Not enrolled in 1997				Enrolled in college in 1997						
	Total	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997			
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	
BLACK—Con.											
Male											
15 years old and over.....	7 702	6 982	6 743	239	720	204	516	497	88	409	
High school graduate only.....	3 737	3 568	3 494	74	169	62	107	140	39	101	
Some college, no degree.....	2 012	1 653	1 581	72	359	83	277	267	38	229	
Associate degree.....	532	500	483	17	33	7	25	18	3	15	
Bachelor's degree.....	1 028	917	859	58	110	51	59	46	8	38	
Master's degree.....	247	212	201	11	35	—	35	23	—	23	
Professional or doctorate degree.....	145	132	125	6	14	—	13	3	—	3	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	161	—	—	—	161	78	83	95	31	64	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	413	—	—	—	413	75	338	335	46	289	
15 to 19 years old.....	310	160	112	49	149	20	129	145	20	124	
High school graduate only.....	222	149	101	48	73	5	67	73	5	67	
Some college, no degree.....	88	11	11	—	76	15	61	72	15	57	
Bachelor's degree.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	32	—	—	—	32	—	32	28	—	28	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	117	—	—	—	117	20	97	117	20	97	
20 to 24 years old.....	921	638	571	68	283	64	219	223	34	189	
High school graduate only.....	446	382	364	18	64	30	34	51	18	34	
Some college, no degree.....	392	205	171	34	187	30	157	148	12	136	
Bachelor's degree.....	84	51	35	16	32	4	28	23	4	19	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	72	—	—	—	72	40	32	53	21	32	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	178	—	—	—	178	20	159	147	9	138	
25 years old and over.....	6 471	6 183	6 061	123	288	119	169	130	33	96	
High school graduate only.....	3 069	3 037	3 028	8	32	26	6	16	16	—	
Some college, no degree.....	2 066	1 937	1 882	55	129	45	84	64	13	51	
Bachelor's degree.....	1 336	1 210	1 150	59	127	47	79	49	4	45	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	57	—	—	—	57	37	19	15	10	5	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	121	—	—	—	121	39	82	70	16	54	
Female											
15 years old and over.....	9 779	8 621	8 258	363	1 158	319	839	772	157	615	
High school graduate only.....	4 521	4 278	4 170	108	243	105	139	149	46	103	
Some college, no degree.....	2 620	1 999	1 893	106	621	127	494	504	81	423	
Associate degree.....	849	745	710	35	104	33	71	51	15	35	
Bachelor's degree.....	1 283	1 133	1 042	91	150	43	107	64	13	50	
Master's degree.....	429	391	372	19	38	10	29	4	1	3	
Professional or doctorate degree.....	77	76	71	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	380	—	—	—	380	138	242	250	76	175	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	618	—	—	—	618	133	486	471	65	406	
15 to 19 years old.....	401	155	71	83	246	37	210	223	26	197	
High school graduate only.....	252	136	64	72	116	30	85	99	20	79	
Some college, no degree.....	149	19	8	11	131	6	125	123	6	117	
Bachelor's degree.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	101	—	—	—	101	19	81	87	16	70	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	155	—	—	—	155	24	131	142	13	128	
20 to 24 years old.....	1 121	700	622	78	421	78	343	347	57	290	
High school graduate only.....	480	418	403	15	63	24	38	37	16	21	
Some college, no degree.....	531	210	188	22	320	48	272	280	34	246	
Bachelor's degree.....	110	72	31	41	38	6	32	29	6	23	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	105	—	—	—	105	36	68	87	31	56	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	280	—	—	—	280	34	246	232	17	215	
25 years old and over.....	8 257	7 767	7 565	202	491	205	286	202	74	129	
High school graduate only.....	3 789	3 724	3 703	21	65	50	15	13	10	3	
Some college, no degree.....	2 789	2 515	2 406	108	274	107	168	151	56	95	
Bachelor's degree.....	1 679	1 528	1 455	73	151	48	103	38	8	30	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	175	—	—	—	175	83	92	77	28	48	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	205	—	—	—	205	86	120	108	38	70	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Not enrolled in 1997				Enrolled in college in 1997					
	Total	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997		
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹										
Both Sexes										
15 years old and over.....	11 030	9 797	9 288	508	1 233	282	951	782	146	636
High school graduate only.....	5 437	5 146	4 952	194	292	108	184	207	69	138
Some college, no degree.....	2 847	2 150	2 002	148	697	136	561	462	67	395
Associate degree.....	963	822	763	59	140	22	119	64	3	61
Bachelor's degree.....	1 304	1 221	1 142	79	83	11	72	37	7	30
Master's degree.....	325	307	283	23	18	5	13	11	1	10
Professional or doctorate degree.....	154	152	147	5	2	—	2	2	—	2
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	475	—	—	—	475	156	320	258	76	182
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	679	—	—	—	679	109	570	482	63	419
15 to 19 years old.....	652	294	182	111	359	55	304	287	44	243
High school graduate only.....	412	251	155	96	162	35	127	127	30	97
Some college, no degree.....	233	35	20	16	197	20	177	160	14	145
Bachelor's degree.....	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	159	—	—	—	159	25	134	116	22	94
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	203	—	—	—	203	27	175	174	22	152
20 to 24 years old.....	1 640	1 154	1 044	110	486	104	382	350	57	293
High school graduate only.....	865	791	758	33	74	41	33	58	27	31
Some college, no degree.....	693	300	240	59	393	58	335	279	27	251
Bachelor's degree.....	81	63	45	18	19	5	14	13	3	10
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	184	—	—	—	184	64	120	107	31	76
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	287	—	—	—	287	36	251	229	23	206
25 years old and over.....	8 737	8 350	8 062	287	388	123	265	146	45	101
High school graduate only.....	4 160	4 104	4 038	65	56	32	24	22	13	9
Some college, no degree.....	2 884	2 637	2 505	132	247	79	168	88	28	60
Bachelor's degree.....	1 694	1 609	1 519	90	84	12	73	36	4	32
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	133	—	—	—	133	68	65	35	23	12
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	216	—	—	—	216	52	165	94	18	76
Male										
15 years old and over.....	5 602	5 057	4 868	189	545	130	415	337	57	281
High school graduate only.....	2 822	2 688	2 587	101	135	55	80	90	29	62
Some college, no degree.....	1 417	1 126	1 081	45	291	56	235	190	24	166
Associate degree.....	460	387	370	17	73	11	62	36	—	36
Bachelor's degree.....	615	577	563	14	38	8	30	13	4	10
Master's degree.....	188	179	171	9	8	1	8	8	1	8
Professional or doctorate degree.....	100	100	96	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	193	—	—	—	193	71	122	97	19	78
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	312	—	—	—	312	54	258	218	33	185
15 to 19 years old.....	316	168	117	50	148	15	133	111	15	96
High school graduate only.....	205	143	100	44	61	5	56	45	5	40
Some college, no degree.....	106	20	13	7	87	9	77	66	9	57
Bachelor's degree.....	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	58	—	—	—	58	3	56	39	3	36
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	90	—	—	—	90	12	78	72	12	60
20 to 24 years old.....	849	615	565	50	234	57	177	168	24	144
High school graduate only.....	497	446	425	21	51	29	22	39	18	22
Some college, no degree.....	333	155	130	25	177	27	151	124	6	118
Bachelor's degree.....	20	13	10	4	6	2	5	5	—	5
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	90	—	—	—	90	36	53	50	11	39
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	139	—	—	—	139	19	119	114	12	101
25 years old and over.....	4 438	4 274	4 186	88	163	58	105	58	18	40
High school graduate only.....	2 121	2 098	2 063	36	23	21	2	6	—	—
Some college, no degree.....	1 438	1 337	1 308	29	101	31	70	35	8	27
Bachelor's degree.....	879	839	815	23	40	7	33	17	4	13
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	45	—	—	—	45	32	13	8	5	3
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	94	—	—	—	94	26	68	39	9	31
Female										
15 years old and over.....	5 428	4 740	4 420	320	687	151	536	445	90	355
High school graduate only.....	2 615	2 458	2 365	93	157	53	104	117	41	76
Some college, no degree.....	1 430	1 024	921	103	406	80	326	272	43	229
Associate degree.....	503	435	393	43	67	11	56	28	3	25
Bachelor's degree.....	689	644	578	65	45	3	42	24	3	21
Master's degree.....	137	127	113	15	10	4	5	2	—	2
Professional or doctorate degree.....	54	52	51	1	2	—	2	2	—	2
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	283	—	—	—	283	85	198	161	57	104
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	367	—	—	—	367	56	312	264	30	234
15 to 19 years old.....	336	126	65	61	211	40	170	175	29	146
High school graduate only.....	207	107	56	52	100	30	71	82	24	58
Some college, no degree.....	126	16	7	9	111	11	100	94	5	89
Bachelor's degree.....	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year).....	101	—	—	—	101	22	79	77	19	58
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year).....	113	—	—	—	113	15	98	102	10	92

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. **College Enrollment This Year, by Enrollment Status Last Year, Attendance Status, Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for High School Graduates: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Highest grade completed, age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Total	Not enrolled in 1997			Enrolled in college in 1997						
		Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total			Enrolled full time in 1997			
					Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	Total	Not enrolled in 1996	Enrolled in 1996	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.											
Female—Con.											
20 to 24 years old	791	539	479	60	252	47	206	182	34	148	
High school graduate only	369	345	334	12	24	12	12	18	9	9	
Some college, no degree	361	144	110	34	216	32	185	155	22	133	
Bachelor's degree	62	49	35	14	13	3	10	9	3	6	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	94	—	—	—	94	27	67	57	20	37	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	149	—	—	—	149	16	132	115	10	105	
25 years old and over	4 300	4 075	3 876	199	224	64	160	88	27	61	
High school graduate only	2 039	2 005	1 976	30	34	11	22	16	7	9	
Some college, no degree	1 446	1 300	1 197	103	146	48	98	52	20	33	
Bachelor's degree	815	771	704	67	44	5	39	19	—	19	
Enrolled in 2-year college (1st to 4th year)	88	—	—	—	88	36	52	27	18	9	
Enrolled in 4-year college (1st to 4th year)	122	—	—	—	122	26	97	54	9	45	

¹May be of any race.

Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old													
	All families	Families with at least one child enrolled in--												
		Total	Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school		
			Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
ALL RACES—Con.														
Other families, female householder—Con.														
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan	10 272	5 936	5 758	5 409	435	700	640	61	4 277	4 021	279	2 081	1 950	135
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	6 953	4 024	3 914	3 657	327	453	413	41	2 922	2 730	212	1 447	1 340	111
Central city	3 457	2 109	2 040	1 903	169	261	249	12	1 552	1 452	109	721	652	69
Outside central city	3 495	1 915	1 874	1 753	157	192	164	29	1 370	1 277	102	726	688	41
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	3 320	1 912	1 844	1 752	108	247	227	20	1 354	1 292	68	634	610	24
Central city	1 750	1 074	1 031	978	61	148	133	15	755	720	36	340	331	10
Outside central city	1 570	838	813	774	48	98	93	5	599	572	31	293	279	14
Nonmetropolitan	2 285	1 325	1 285	1 240	47	176	168	7	969	935	34	456	445	11
Region:														
Northeast	2 571	1 401	1 361	1 271	115	144	140	5	994	926	78	578	537	41
Midwest	2 540	1 488	1 449	1 360	107	214	198	17	1 084	1 018	72	513	484	29
South	4 857	2 876	2 783	2 653	159	361	332	29	2 087	2 003	90	946	902	47
West	2 589	1 497	1 450	1 365	102	156	139	18	1 080	1 010	74	501	472	29
WHITE														
All family types														
All families	59 895	24 110	23 457	21 224	2 822	2 849	2 382	468	17 372	15 647	1 926	9 330	8 532	841
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	3 870	1 914	1 829	1 770	81	240	223	17	1 438	1 392	47	542	521	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 652	1 444	1 389	1 347	55	177	163	14	1 051	1 027	25	489	467	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 094	1 190	1 147	1 093	60	179	172	6	855	818	38	371	356	16
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 054	1 552	1 484	1 412	92	184	164	19	1 082	1 031	58	584	557	27
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 998	1 466	1 412	1 343	108	244	217	27	1 074	1 017	70	495	479	20
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 987	1 588	1 562	1 418	174	170	143	27	1 213	1 092	131	584	543	41
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 786	1 543	1 507	1 371	168	214	175	40	1 130	1 029	114	555	516	41
\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 946	2 524	2 474	2 202	324	279	234	45	1 846	1 629	242	1 018	936	85
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11 072	4 686	4 587	4 103	608	493	387	106	3 287	2 906	428	2 004	1 859	149
\$75,000 and over	9 896	4 139	4 065	3 343	909	438	320	118	2 938	2 389	609	1 850	1 535	334
Not reported	6 541	2 064	2 002	1 820	243	231	184	47	1 458	1 317	164	838	763	81
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan	46 876	18 983	18 474	16 489	2 497	2 209	1 806	404	13 708	12 206	1 679	7 277	6 549	770
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	30 400	12 394	12 104	10 744	1 688	1 441	1 179	263	9 027	8 006	1 131	4 723	4 203	554
Central city	8 376	3 465	3 371	2 874	599	435	354	81	2 561	2 185	407	1 223	1 012	215
Outside central city	22 024	8 929	8 733	7 870	1 089	1 006	826	182	6 466	5 821	724	3 501	3 191	338
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	16 475	6 589	6 370	5 745	809	768	627	141	4 681	4 199	549	2 553	2 346	217
Central city	5 868	2 333	2 251	2 002	310	251	203	48	1 679	1 475	230	875	807	71
Outside central city	10 607	4 257	4 119	3 743	498	517	424	94	3 002	2 724	319	1 679	1 539	146
Nonmetropolitan	13 020	5 126	4 983	4 735	325	640	576	64	3 664	3 441	247	2 053	1 983	71
Region:														
Northeast	11 577	4 562	4 452	3 970	603	520	436	85	3 284	2 931	397	1 805	1 607	201
Midwest	14 920	5 913	5 763	5 192	755	752	620	132	4 276	3 793	531	2 346	2 146	212
South	20 454	7 975	7 739	6 991	921	909	752	156	5 597	5 054	626	3 005	2 754	265
West	12 944	5 660	5 503	5 071	543	667	574	95	4 215	3 868	372	2 174	2 025	164
Married-couple families														
All families	48 774	18 529	18 052	16 170	2 391	2 237	1 816	421	13 492	12 013	1 658	7 302	6 646	690
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	1 831	689	651	626	36	77	70	7	525	507	18	196	184	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 340	756	728	712	28	81	73	8	566	552	15	254	243	11
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 180	719	693	665	28	124	121	3	539	516	23	222	219	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 013	958	913	867	62	132	115	17	684	652	39	358	343	16
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 111	1 039	1 003	946	85	184	156	27	788	736	62	333	328	5
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 197	1 184	1 163	1 063	119	132	108	24	940	861	87	414	390	24
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 172	1 240	1 207	1 106	131	183	149	34	925	845	91	446	418	30
\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 101	2 145	2 102	1 877	275	239	197	43	1 585	1 401	209	842	776	69
\$50,000 to \$74,999	10 064	4 239	4 143	3 702	555	473	367	106	2 998	2 648	393	1 794	1 669	127
\$75,000 and over	9 409	3 973	3 899	3 206	872	424	313	111	2 828	2 302	583	1 774	1 467	326
Not reported	5 355	1 588	1 551	1 401	201	188	147	41	1 114	994	137	666	610	63
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan	37 948	14 581	14 218	12 535	2 121	1 754	1 390	364	10 656	9 365	1 450	5 666	5 067	632
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	24 586	9 574	9 361	8 206	1 431	1 167	932	235	7 065	6 184	974	3 661	3 233	453
Central city	6 199	2 411	2 353	1 946	485	311	237	74	1 828	1 507	347	850	700	152
Outside central city	18 387	7 162	7 008	6 260	946	856	695	161	5 237	4 677	627	2 811	2 533	300
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	13 362	5 008	4 857	4 329	690	587	458	130	3 591	3 180	475	2 005	1 834	180
Central city	4 464	1 583	1 537	1 334	252	168	127	41	1 596	1 401	193	621	567	57
Outside central city	8 898	3 425	3 320	2 996	438	419	331	89	2 435	2 191	283	1 384	1 267	123
Nonmetropolitan	10 826	3 948	3 834	3 634	271	483	426	56	2 836	2 649	208	1 636	1 579	57
Region:														
Northeast	9 243	3 468	3 391	2 984	509	421	341	80	2 521	2 223	337	1 381	1 218	165
Midwest	12 410	4 678	4 562	4 066	659	584	465	119	3 414	2 980	474	1 886	1 717	179
South	16 874	6 128	5 959	5 335	777	693	555	138	4 368	3 903	543	2 340	2 139	212
West	10 247	4 255	4 141	3 785	447	539	456	83	3 188	2 908	304	1 695	1 573	134

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	All families	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old												
		Families with at least one child enrolled in--												
		Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school			
		Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	
WHITE—Con.														
Other families, female householder														
All families	8 182	4 429	4 291	3 995	354	489	444	47	3 124	2 921	218	1 585	1 466	122
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	1 738	1 109	1 069	1 037	43	149	139	10	825	799	26	324	316	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 069	627	604	581	25	95	90	6	433	425	9	219	208	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	675	401	389	363	30	41	38	3	278	263	15	132	121	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999	753	454	435	412	25	42	39	2	312	296	16	163	154	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	640	315	305	292	19	32	32	—	219	216	4	132	120	15
\$30,000 to \$34,999	574	317	312	271	50	34	30	4	210	168	42	130	116	14
\$35,000 to \$39,999	420	207	207	177	33	16	12	5	149	129	22	71	63	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999	576	250	243	210	33	23	20	3	175	155	20	106	93	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999	574	277	277	249	35	8	8	—	197	178	23	128	113	15
\$75,000 and over	262	91	91	71	24	9	2	7	61	48	17	38	34	4
Not reported	899	380	361	333	38	40	34	6	264	245	25	142	128	14
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan	6 546	3 512	3 396	3 138	313	371	333	39	2 481	2 306	190	1 258	1 150	111
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	4 279	2 290	2 228	2 044	225	228	202	28	1 633	1 513	132	848	762	89
Central city	1 622	904	879	799	99	105	98	7	640	594	50	324	269	55
Outside central city	2 657	1 386	1 349	1 245	126	123	103	20	992	919	82	524	493	35
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	2 267	1 222	1 168	1 094	88	143	131	12	848	793	57	411	389	22
Central city	1 058	616	585	542	49	66	59	7	431	398	33	203	193	10
Outside central city	1 209	605	583	552	39	77	72	5	417	395	25	208	195	12
Nonmetropolitan	1 636	917	896	857	41	118	111	7	643	614	28	327	316	11
Region:														
Northeast	1 763	908	883	817	79	84	79	5	631	587	49	368	336	32
Midwest	1 792	956	927	862	77	130	118	13	672	627	49	341	318	23
South	2 633	1 429	1 378	1 278	120	174	157	18	979	918	67	503	464	43
West	1 993	1 136	1 103	1 037	78	101	90	12	841	789	54	373	349	25
BLACK														
All family types														
All families	8 740	4 955	4 829	4 602	299	584	535	49	3 646	3 437	228	1 788	1 721	67
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	1 823	1 138	1 102	1 096	14	191	188	2	871	864	7	340	334	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	960	594	585	573	19	93	89	3	434	424	10	193	188	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	691	397	382	366	19	48	42	7	262	246	16	159	159	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	685	395	383	370	12	44	44	—	290	278	12	149	148	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999	550	318	310	303	15	32	25	7	234	231	6	99	97	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999	454	249	245	233	14	14	14	—	197	186	14	104	102	2
\$35,000 to \$39,999	473	260	249	223	26	16	14	2	207	184	24	74	69	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999	575	291	287	266	34	38	23	15	240	217	26	95	95	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	989	534	526	473	64	46	42	5	362	316	50	231	216	15
\$75,000 and over	484	220	215	179	41	23	19	4	144	115	32	97	74	23
Not reported	1 057	560	546	520	41	38	35	3	405	378	32	247	241	6
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan	7 475	4 212	4 105	3 882	289	488	445	43	3 072	2 868	224	1 532	1 465	67
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	5 432	3 031	2 958	2 766	241	329	305	25	2 219	2 040	198	1 123	1 064	59
Central city	3 434	1 932	1 880	1 758	148	217	207	10	1 407	1 299	125	693	657	36
Outside central city	1 998	1 100	1 078	1 008	92	112	97	15	812	742	73	429	407	22
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	2 043	1 181	1 148	1 116	48	159	140	18	853	827	26	409	401	8
Central city	1 268	724	700	678	35	116	102	14	490	476	14	253	247	7
Outside central city	775	457	447	438	14	42	38	4	364	352	12	156	154	2
Nonmetropolitan	1 265	743	724	720	10	95	90	6	574	570	4	256	256	—
Region:														
Northeast	1 633	874	851	790	76	83	80	3	657	597	65	355	337	18
Midwest	1 512	857	835	795	62	110	93	16	621	580	42	343	327	15
South	4 882	2 791	2 724	2 624	131	326	306	20	2 086	2 001	99	929	904	25
West	713	433	420	393	30	65	56	9	282	260	22	161	153	8
Married-couple families														
All families	4 080	2 023	1 976	1 836	188	165	138	27	1 483	1 353	144	790	741	49
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	334	138	136	136	2	21	19	2	105	105	—	44	44	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	287	125	125	119	13	19	15	3	84	80	3	51	45	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	269	121	118	113	6	11	11	—	90	84	6	47	47	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	318	151	147	147	—	16	16	—	113	113	—	50	50	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	258	156	154	151	8	8	5	3	119	117	5	48	48	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	235	127	123	114	9	—	—	—	99	89	9	64	64	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	283	149	141	125	16	8	8	—	115	99	16	49	45	5
\$40,000 to \$49,999	388	203	200	183	27	22	9	13	171	153	19	70	70	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	769	416	408	371	45	37	35	2	284	251	37	181	169	12
\$75,000 and over	418	202	197	162	41	23	19	4	129	101	31	91	68	23
Not reported	521	236	227	214	21	—	—	—	173	161	18	96	92	3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. **Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old													
	All families	Families with at least one child enrolled in--												
		Kindergarten to high school				Kindergarten			Elementary			High school		
		Total	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
BLACK—Con.														
Married-couple families—Con.														
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	3 481	1 683	1 640	1 500	181	122	101	21	1 233	1 104	143	669	620	49
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ...	2 547	1 210	1 181	1 063	143	76	65	11	884	779	119	493	452	41
Central city.....	1 419	661	652	584	85	45	40	6	466	408	69	272	247	25
Outside central city.....	1 128	549	529	478	58	31	25	6	418	371	50	221	205	16
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ...	934	473	459	438	38	46	36	10	349	325	24	177	169	8
Central city.....	503	237	230	216	27	31	25	6	150	136	14	104	97	7
Outside central city.....	431	235	229	222	12	15	11	4	199	189	10	73	71	2
Nonmetropolitan.....	599	340	336	336	6	43	37	6	250	249	—	121	121	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	723	362	355	317	42	20	17	3	283	247	37	151	140	11
Midwest.....	675	294	287	268	36	24	12	12	197	175	22	146	136	10
South.....	2 344	1 211	1 184	1 114	94	106	97	9	895	831	78	444	424	21
West.....	337	155	150	137	16	15	12	3	108	100	7	49	41	8
Other families, female householder														
All families.....	3 900	2 601	2 532	2 453	103	371	349	22	1 955	1 883	79	871	856	15
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000.....	1 364	934	902	895	11	161	161	—	719	712	7	272	266	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	576	427	418	411	7	65	65	—	317	311	7	135	135	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	348	253	241	231	13	37	31	7	163	153	11	98	98	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	299	214	209	197	12	20	20	—	159	147	12	97	95	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	225	127	121	116	6	14	10	4	87	87	—	43	41	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	199	116	115	113	5	14	14	—	92	90	5	37	34	2
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	137	88	88	81	7	9	6	2	75	71	5	19	19	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	121	57	56	54	5	13	11	2	46	43	5	13	13	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	165	97	97	82	19	7	4	3	65	52	13	39	36	3
\$75,000 and over.....	39	11	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	2	2	—
Not reported.....	428	278	273	261	18	32	29	3	219	205	14	115	115	1
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	3 353	2 252	2 195	2 120	99	322	301	22	1 667	1 598	75	755	740	15
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ...	2 417	1 622	1 580	1 515	89	219	205	13	1 213	1 147	73	553	538	15
Central city.....	1 727	1 156	1 116	1 068	58	156	151	4	874	827	53	375	366	9
Outside central city.....	690	466	464	447	32	63	54	9	340	320	20	178	172	7
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ...	936	630	615	605	10	104	95	8	454	452	2	202	202	—
Central city.....	643	428	416	408	8	82	74	8	298	298	—	128	128	—
Outside central city.....	293	202	199	197	2	22	22	—	155	153	2	75	75	—
Nonmetropolitan.....	547	350	337	333	4	48	48	—	288	284	4	116	116	—
Region:														
Northeast.....	751	463	447	431	28	58	58	—	344	323	26	191	187	5
Midwest.....	704	502	494	473	26	81	77	4	392	372	20	163	158	6
South.....	2 125	1 397	1 359	1 330	37	184	173	11	1 064	1 043	21	428	424	5
West.....	320	240	231	219	12	47	41	6	156	144	12	88	88	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹														
All family types														
All families.....	7 510	4 218	4 073	3 868	271	571	519	52	3 176	3 022	180	1 503	1 432	70
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000.....	1 290	761	731	721	16	74	72	2	597	585	12	243	241	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 036	593	568	560	10	83	79	3	458	456	2	182	177	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	768	469	451	433	19	81	78	3	367	352	15	156	156	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	753	437	422	397	29	89	75	14	307	293	14	177	169	8
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	564	304	296	287	16	51	47	4	228	217	13	97	95	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	477	285	285	267	25	29	29	—	241	224	18	113	106	7
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	483	262	250	226	29	56	43	13	194	177	17	84	80	4
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	430	210	203	193	18	10	10	—	156	146	15	87	81	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	602	301	292	254	48	32	30	2	205	179	29	129	108	21
\$75,000 and over.....	396	199	193	173	32	22	20	2	143	126	26	81	77	5
Not reported.....	710	399	382	358	30	44	35	9	281	267	19	152	142	10
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan.....	6 841	3 806	3 681	3 493	255	478	430	48	2 889	2 744	171	1 351	1 285	66
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more ...	5 152	2 840	2 750	2 605	196	367	331	36	2 121	2 014	126	1 015	957	58
Central city.....	2 691	1 474	1 426	1 343	126	177	156	21	1 117	1 046	84	512	474	38
Outside central city.....	2 460	1 366	1 324	1 262	70	190	175	15	1 004	968	42	502	483	20
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million ...	1 690	967	931	888	58	111	100	12	768	730	46	337	328	8
Central city.....	949	567	542	517	39	54	47	6	438	413	34	208	206	2
Outside central city.....	741	400	389	371	19	58	52	5	330	318	12	129	123	6
Nonmetropolitan.....	669	412	392	375	16	93	89	4	287	278	9	151	147	4
Region:														
Northeast.....	1 246	672	646	592	66	64	54	10	496	460	44	240	219	20
Midwest.....	601	290	279	260	32	63	50	13	197	185	13	106	96	10
South.....	2 555	1 364	1 317	1 244	91	156	144	12	1 013	958	67	504	484	20
West.....	3 109	1 893	1 832	1 772	81	287	271	17	1 469	1 418	56	653	633	20

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Families With Children 5 to 17 Years Old by Enrollment Status in Kindergarten to High School, by Control of School, Family Income, Metropolitan Status, Region, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin: October 1997—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text]

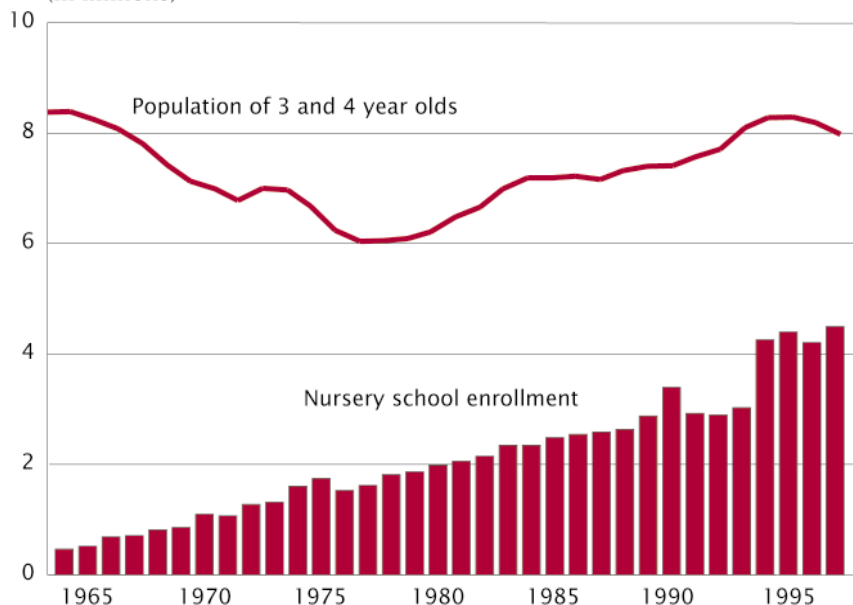
Family income, metropolitan status, region, family type, race, and Hispanic origin	All families	Families with at least one child 5 to 17 years old												
		Families with at least one child enrolled in--												
		Kindergarten to high school			Kindergarten			Elementary			High school			
		Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.														
Married-couple families														
All families	5 204	2 852	2 762	2 615	197	407	366	41	2 185	2 075	133	1 011	960	51
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	546	265	254	252	4	23	23	—	214	212	2	60	58	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	641	349	337	335	5	54	54	—	280	278	2	101	98	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	563	349	331	318	13	56	56	—	280	267	13	115	115	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	541	313	303	285	23	76	62	14	215	205	10	133	128	5
\$25,000 to \$29,999	426	248	245	238	13	39	35	4	199	189	13	70	70	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	349	210	210	196	14	22	22	—	184	173	11	86	82	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	393	214	203	191	16	46	36	11	166	158	8	66	64	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999	346	175	168	160	13	10	10	—	130	126	10	72	67	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	516	254	248	214	43	27	25	2	180	157	27	110	91	19
\$75,000 and over	374	187	182	167	27	22	20	2	135	123	21	79	74	5
Not reported	510	288	281	260	24	31	22	9	201	189	16	120	113	7
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan	4 729	2 579	2 503	2 366	188	337	296	41	1 998	1 894	127	903	855	48
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	3 564	1 919	1 861	1 749	149	266	233	33	1 456	1 376	95	687	645	42
Central city	1 712	934	907	848	89	127	106	21	720	673	58	315	290	25
Outside central city	1 852	985	953	901	60	139	128	12	735	704	37	372	355	18
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	1 165	660	643	617	39	71	63	8	542	518	32	216	210	6
Central city	604	341	330	322	20	23	20	3	268	256	20	124	124	—
Outside central city	560	320	313	295	19	48	43	5	274	262	12	92	86	6
Nonmetropolitan	475	273	258	250	9	69	69	—	187	181	6	108	105	3
Region:														
Northeast	676	311	300	263	46	33	23	10	233	211	28	108	94	13
Midwest	415	197	190	184	18	39	31	8	135	129	6	78	70	8
South	1 896	983	951	895	72	117	110	7	742	699	56	349	333	17
West	2 216	1 362	1 320	1 274	61	218	202	16	1 075	1 037	44	476	462	14
Other families, female householder														
All families	1 719	1 147	1 107	1 053	67	128	117	11	839	801	41	436	417	19
Family income:														
Less than \$10,000	638	446	430	427	7	41	39	2	349	343	6	172	172	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	307	220	209	204	6	29	26	3	158	158	—	73	71	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	127	94	94	89	5	22	18	3	69	66	2	37	37	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	141	86	81	75	6	9	9	—	64	61	4	33	30	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999	77	35	35	33	2	3	3	—	17	17	—	20	18	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999	95	68	68	63	11	6	6	—	51	44	7	27	23	4
\$35,000 to \$39,999	62	34	34	22	12	2	—	2	23	13	10	17	15	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999	61	25	25	23	2	—	—	—	19	17	2	8	8	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	54	33	33	29	4	2	2	—	17	14	2	18	17	2
\$75,000 and over	15	9	9	4	5	—	—	—	6	1	5	3	3	—
Not reported	143	97	88	84	6	13	13	—	66	65	4	27	23	4
Metropolitan status:														
Total metropolitan	1 584	1 040	1 006	959	60	110	103	7	769	734	37	399	381	18
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	1 177	786	762	732	41	79	76	3	575	553	24	293	277	16
Central city	744	485	471	451	31	41	41	—	358	341	20	187	174	13
Outside central city	433	300	291	281	10	39	35	3	217	212	4	106	103	2
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	407	254	244	227	19	30	27	4	195	181	13	106	104	2
Central city	282	192	182	165	19	25	21	4	148	135	13	76	74	2
Outside central city	125	62	62	62	—	6	6	—	47	47	—	30	30	—
Nonmetropolitan	135	107	101	94	7	19	15	4	69	66	3	37	36	1
Region:														
Northeast	455	324	311	297	17	20	20	—	239	230	12	124	117	7
Midwest	142	81	77	67	12	24	19	5	51	47	4	28	25	3
South	487	312	301	284	19	30	25	5	221	209	12	143	140	3
West	635	429	417	404	20	54	53	1	327	315	13	141	135	6

¹May be of any race.

Figure 2.

Nursery School Enrollment Increased Dramatically Over the Past Few Decades Despite Flux in the Number of 3 and 4 Year Olds

(In millions)



Nursery school enrollment reaches record level set in 1995

Total nursery school enrollment has increased dramatically over the past few decades, from about one-half million in 1964 (when the data were first collected) to 4.5 million currently—reaching the record level set in 1995 (Figure 2). At the same time, the eligible population (children ages 3 and 4)² fluctuated around 8 million. In fact, over this period, the enrollment rate in nursery school rose from about 5.2

² With the exception of the estimate for the total nursery school enrollment, when talking about nursery school, we are referring to children 3 to 4 years old.

Table A.

Summary Measures of School Enrollment for Nursery, Kindergarten, Elementary, and High School: October 1997

(Numbers in thousands)

	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Asian and Pacific Islanders	Hispanic Origin
ALL STUDENTS	72,031	35,870	36,160	56,587	11,270	3,261	9,220
Nursery	4,500	2,303	2,197	3,489	796	168	548
Full day	2,049	1,043	1,003	1,373	565	83	248
Part day	2,451	1,260	1,194	2,116	231	85	300
Kindergarten	3,933	2,012	1,921	3,078	632	161	648
Elementary	32,367	16,663	15,705	25,289	5,332	1,329	4,644
High School	15,794	8,049	7,745	12,289	2,606	656	2,120
Public:							
Nursery	2,254	1,171	1,083	1,572	582	59	436
Full day	1,060	531	527	623	387	28	177
Part day	1,194	640	556	949	195	31	259
Kindergarten	3,271	1,676	1,594	2,532	571	110	589
Elementary	29,309	15,079	14,228	22,677	5,048	1,186	4,427
High School	14,633	7,459	7,176	11,288	2,516	600	2,034
Percent below modal grade 15 to 17 years old	32.1	37.8	26.1	30.3	40.0	31.9	41.4
Annual Dropout Rate (10th-12th grade)	4.3	4.7	3.8	4.2	4.8	2.6	8.6
Population, 18 to 24 years old	24,973	12,513	12,460	20,020	3,650	1,005	3,606
Dropouts	3,236	1,765	1,471	2,476	611	857	1,103
High school graduates	20,338	9,933	10,403	16,557	2,725	545	2,236
Enrolled in college	9,204	4,374	4,829	7,495	1,085	82	806

Note: Hispanics may be of any race. The numbers of students in the three race groups shown here do not add to the total because data for American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts are not shown.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, October 1997.

Contact: U.S. Census Bureau, Education and Social Stratification Branch, 301-457-2464.

percent to about 48.3 percent, reflecting a shift in the societal norm of young children in school.

Most of the children enrolled in nursery school were White (77.5 percent), as shown in Table A. However, proportionally, Black children were more likely to be enrolled (54.3 percent) than White children (47.2 percent). Black children enrolled in nursery school were more likely to be enrolled in public rather than private programs than White children—72.4 percent compared with 42.2 percent. About 30.7 percent of Hispanic³ children were enrolled in nursery school and about three-fourths (77.5 percent) of these nursery school students attended public programs.⁴

Since nursery school is not part of the regular public school system in most areas and is predominantly private, the cost of attending may prevent some families from enrolling their children. Thus, nursery school attendance is closely linked to family income, even though Head Start and other locally funded nursery school programs are available to some children in low-income families. About 58.2 percent of 3- and 4-year-olds from families with incomes of \$40,000 or more attended nursery school in 1997, compared with 42.1 percent of those from families with incomes less than \$20,000. More than three-fourths (79.9 percent) of these lower-income

³ Hispanics may be of any race. Because the characteristics of race and Hispanic origin are not mutually exclusive, comparisons of estimates for racial categories with estimates for Hispanics are not recommended. However, to avoid misinterpretation of information in this report, we have footnoted estimates for these groups that are not significantly different from each other.

⁴ The percentages of Hispanics and Blacks in public nursery school were not significantly different from each other.

nursery school students attended public schools, compared with about one-fourth (28.5 percent) of the high-income students.

Nursery school enrollment is also related to the education and labor force participation of a child's mother. Children of mothers who are college graduates were substantially more likely to attend nursery school than children whose mothers did not finish high school (61.1 percent compared with 32.8 percent). Children of mothers in the labor force were more likely to attend nursery school than those whose mothers were not in the labor force (51.7 percent compared with 44.0 percent).

In addition to its educational benefit, nursery school may provide child care for some families. Although the majority of nursery school students attended part-day, among nursery school students whose mothers worked full time, 30.3 percent attended full-time. For the nursery school students whose mothers were not in the labor force, 15.0 percent attended full-time.

Kindergarten enrollment levels remain high

In October 1997, about 3.9 million children were enrolled in kindergarten. Over the past decade, the kindergarten enrollment figures fluctuated in a narrow range around this 3.9 million value. Given the availability of public kindergarten in most states, the vast majority of 5-year-olds were enrolled in school (94.8 percent), most in kindergarten (74.4 percent). There were no significant differences among Whites, Blacks, and Asians⁵ in

⁵ Includes Pacific Islanders.

the proportion of 5-year-olds enrolled in kindergarten. For Hispanic 5-year-olds, 94.4 percent were enrolled in school and 71.6 percent were enrolled in kindergarten.⁶

Over half (55.6 percent) of kindergartners were attending school full day. During the past three decades, the percent of kindergartners attending school all day increased dramatically, from 1 in 10 (10.7 percent) in 1967 to more than 1 in 2 (55.5 percent) today (Figure 3). Moreover, most children (53.4 percent) are entering kindergarten with previous school experience — that is, they were enrolled in nursery school the preceding year. Thus, for many students, kindergarten is not the major transition from home to school that it was in the past.

The number of elementary and high school students is near the baby-boom peak

The number of students enrolled in elementary and high school (48.0 million) in 1997 is near the all-time high (48.7 million) reached in 1970 when the baby-boom children were in school⁷ (Figure 4). During the 1970s and early 1980s, elementary and high school enrollments fell, following a general decrease in the size of the 6- to 17-year-old population. In the past few years, however, as the larger population cohorts of

⁶ The percentage of all 5-year-olds enrolled in kindergarten and the percentage of Hispanic 5-year-olds enrolled in kindergarten were not significantly different. In addition, there were no significant differences between the percentage of 5-year-olds enrolled in school and the percentage of Hispanic 5-year-olds enrolled in school.

⁷ The comparison in elementary and high school enrollment between 1970 and 1997 is limited to students 3- to 34-years-old because that was the population asked about school enrollment in 1970.

Figure 3.
The Proportion of Kindergartners Attending School Full Day Increased Over the Last Three Decades
 (In percent)

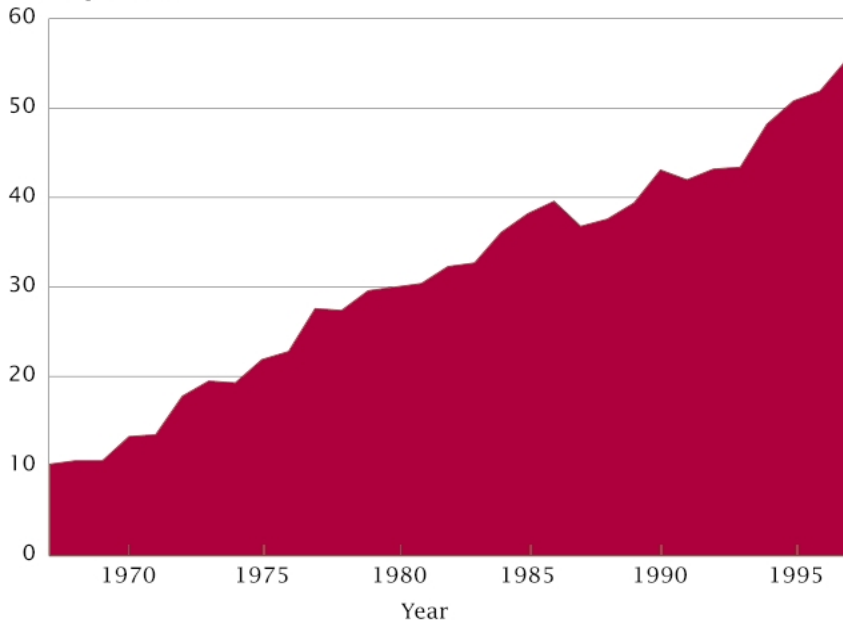
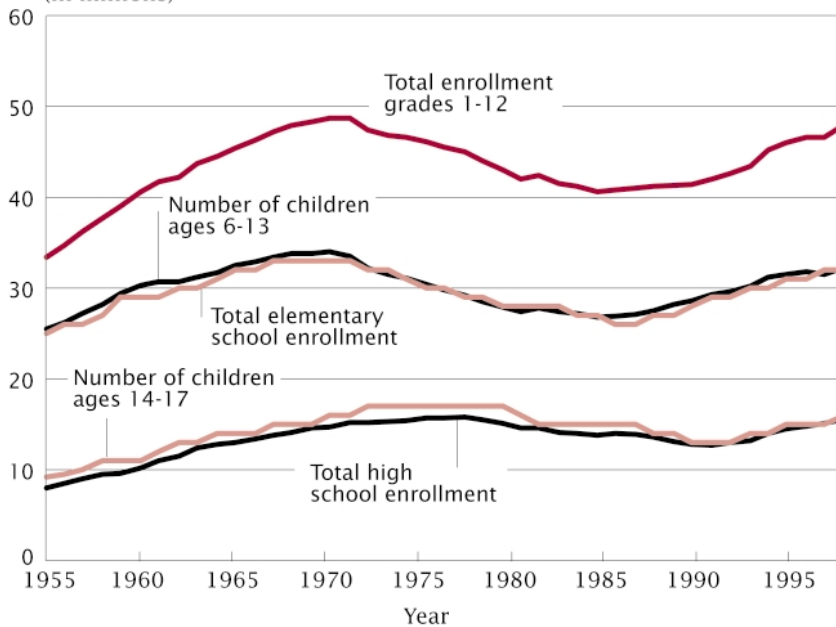


Figure 4.
Population Trends Brought Elementary and High School Enrollment Near Baby-Boom Peak
 (In millions)



echo-boom children have come of school age, enrollments have risen.⁸ This trend is expected to continue for the near future, as the number of

children ages 6 to 17 is projected to increase moderately.⁹

⁸ For 1995 and 1996, the numbers of people enrolled were not significantly different.

⁹ Day, Jennifer Cheeseman, *Population Projections of the United States by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1995 to 2050*, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P25-1130, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1996.

Different from the baby-boom generation of students, elementary and high school students today are more racially and ethnically diverse. In 1972, when the crest of the baby-boom was enrolled in elementary and high school, 85 percent of the student population was White, 14 percent Black, and the remaining 1 percent mostly Asian and other. In 1997, 78 percent of elementary and high school students were White, 17 percent Black, and 4 percent Asian. The proportion of elementary and high school students who were Hispanic has increased also, from about 6 percent in 1972 to 14 percent in 1997. Moreover, the Census Bureau's population projections indicate that the school-age population (ages 6 to 17 years) will become even more diverse in future years.

Other aspects of students' family backgrounds are diverse

Elementary and high school students come from diverse family backgrounds. More than two-thirds of these students (70.9 percent) came from families with both parents present, 23.1 percent lived with only their mother, and 4.7 percent lived with only their father. About 1 in 5 (18.7 percent) had at least one foreign-born parent. Almost half (46.5 percent) of elementary and high school students came from families with annual incomes of at least \$40,000, and 1 in 4 (25.3 percent) came from families whose income was below \$20,000.

Private school enrollment is more likely for children from families with higher family incomes. Whereas 2.8 percent of children from families with incomes under \$20,000 attended private elementary or high

Table B.

Annual High School Dropout Rates, by Gender, Race, Hispanic Origin, Family Income, and Grade Level: October 1997

	Dropout Rate
Total	4.3
Male	4.7
Female	3.8
White	4.2
Black	4.8
Asian and Pacific Islanders	2.6
Hispanic Origin	8.6
<i>Family Income</i>	
less than \$20,000	8.2
\$20,000-\$39,999	3.8
\$40,000 and over	1.6
<i>Grade Level</i>	
10th Grade	2.1
11th Grade	3.7
12th Grade	7.7

Note: Hispanics may be of any race. The number of students in the three race groups shown do not add to the total because data for American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, are not shown.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, October 1997.

Contact: U.S. Census Bureau, Education and Social Stratification Branch, 301-457-2464.

school, 13.4 percent of those from families with incomes of \$40,000 or more did so. In general, about 1 in 10 students attended private school in 1997. This proportion has fluctuated around this level since the 1970s.

Some students fall behind

In 1997, nearly one-third (32.1 percent) of 15- to 17-year-olds were enrolled below the modal grade for their age, that is, the grade which is most common for a given age. Enrollment below the mode in school could be due to late entry into school¹⁰ or to falling behind after

¹⁰ State laws differ on the minimum enrollment age and some parents choose to start their children later. State laws also have been changing in recent years to move the cut-off date forward in many states.

school entry. Indeed, 20.4 percent of the aforementioned cohort of 15- to 17-year-olds were below modal grade in 1988 when they were 6- to 8-year-olds. In the intervening years, about 1 in 10 students was retained in grade (or held back).

Boys tend to start school at older ages than girls, with 21.9 percent of boys ages 6- to 8-years-old below modal grade in 1997, compared with 15.1 percent of girls. Boys also have a significantly higher rate of retention throughout their school years. By ages 15 to 17 in 1997, 37.8 percent of boys were below modal grade, compared with 26.1 percent of girls.

In the younger age group (6- to 8-year-olds), no differences existed among White and Black children in the proportion below modal grade, which suggests they all start school around the same ages. However, a higher proportion of Black students than of White students tended to be below modal grade in the 15- to 17-year-old student population, 40.0 percent compared with 30.3 percent.

Some students drop out

During the one-year period from October 1996 to October 1997, about 454,000 or 4.3 percent of all students in the 10th, 11th, or 12th grade dropped out of high school. This rate is statistically equivalent to the 1996 dropout rate but is statistically lower than the 1995 dropout rate.

The high school dropout rates of Whites, Blacks, and Asians were not statistically different from each other. The Hispanic rate of 8.6 percent was the highest (Table B). The rates for men and women, at 4.7 percent and

3.8 percent, respectively, were not statistically different from each other.

The likelihood of dropping out of high school was higher for students from lower-income families. While 8.2 percent of high school students from families with incomes below \$20,000 dropped out of school in the past year, just 1.6 percent of those from families with incomes of \$40,000 or more left school before graduation.

The risk of dropping out varied by the student's grade level. Only 2.1 percent of 10th graders dropped out of school, compared with 3.7 percent of 11th graders and 7.7 percent of 12th graders.

Some students continue

Unlike the earlier school years with their prescribed sequential grade levels, the end of high school presents a multitude of pathways for young adults. By the time students reach age 18, some will have dropped out of school, some will still be in high school, and some will have graduated. Among those who have completed high school, some will go on to college.

For the 18- to 24-year-old cohort, 3.2 million people, or 13.0 percent, were in the "dropout pool" in 1997. The dropout pool is the population who are no longer enrolled and who have not completed high school. This dropout pool measure is to some extent a summary of the year-to-year dropout rates (and re-enrollments) over the life of a cohort. Men and women were significantly different in their dropout pool proportions (14.1 percent compared with 11.8 percent). Blacks had a somewhat higher dropout pool proportion than Whites in 1997 (16.7 percent compared

with 12.4 percent). The Hispanics dropout pool proportion was 30.6 percent.

Some of the students who had not graduated from high school were, however, still enrolled in high school and may eventually graduate. About 5.6 percent of the 18- to 24-year-olds were still enrolled in high school in October 1997, although most of them were just 18 years old.

More than 4 out of 5 people, 18- to 24-years-old, were high school graduates. The proportion of women was significantly higher than the proportion of men who had completed high school (83.5 percent compared with 79.4 percent). The proportions of Whites (82.7 percent) and Asians (85.2 percent) who were high school graduates were not significantly different from each other, but were higher than the proportion of Blacks (74.7 percent). The proportion of Hispanics who had completed high school was 62.0 percent.

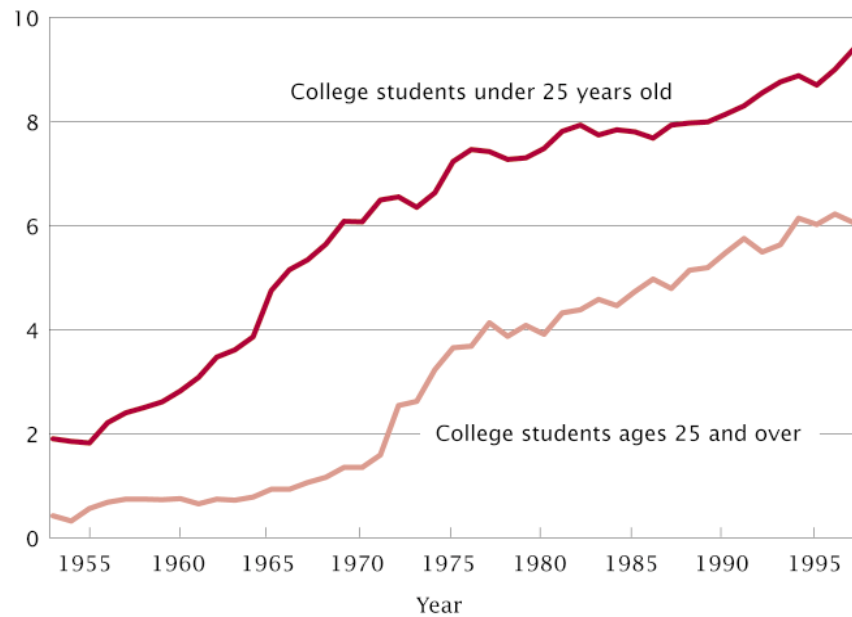
Not all high school graduates continue their education beyond high school. In the fall of 1997, 45.2 percent of high school graduates in the 18- to 24- age cohort were enrolled in college. The proportion of women enrolled was higher than the proportion of men (46.4 percent and 44.0 percent). Asians had the highest proportion of high school graduates enrolled in college at 63.7 percent, well above that for Whites (45.3 percent) and Blacks (39.8 percent). About 36.0 percent of Hispanic high school graduates were enrolled in college.¹¹

¹¹ The percentages of Blacks and Hispanics enrolled in college were not significantly different.

Figure 5.

The Number of Traditional College-Age Students Reached a Record High Level in 1997

(In millions)



Specifically for the 1997 graduating class of approximately 2.8 million students, 67.0 percent went immediately on to college. More women than men went straight to college (70.3 percent compared with 63.6 percent). Significant differences were apparent among the proportions of the White and Black recent graduates who went directly on to college (67.5 percent and 59.6 percent). About 65.6 percent of Hispanics went immediately on to college.¹² This suggests that although these groups may have similar ambitions immediately out of high school, intervening factors, such as financial difficulty, family obligations, and inadequate college preparedness, may affect some groups disproportionately more than others, resulting in differences in ultimate college completion rates.

¹² The percentages of Blacks and Hispanics going immediately on to college were not significantly different. In addition, the percentages of Whites and Hispanics going immediately on to college were not significantly different.

College enrollment of traditional college-age students reaches a record high

In October 1997, 15.4 million students were enrolled in colleges across the country (Table C), not significantly different from 15.2 million the previous year, but dramatically higher than a decade ago when about 12.7 million students were enrolled in college.

The number of traditional college-age students (i.e., those under 25 years old) reached a record high level of 9.4 million in 1997 (Figure 5). This peak is fueled by both the demographic momentum of the population structure, that is, the increased number of people in that age group, and the increased proportion of those who continue on to college soon after high school. Even if the proportion of students who continue on to college soon after high school rises no further, the number of college students under

Table C.
Summary Measures of College Enrollment: October 1997

(Numbers in thousands)

	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Asian and Pacific Islanders	Hispanic Origin
TOTAL COLLEGE ENROLLMENT							
Ages 15 years and over	15,436	6,843	8,593	12,442	1,903	947	1,260
15 to 17 years	172	59	112	127	24	20	49
18 to 19 years	3,362	1,561	1,801	2,792	381	164	316
20 to 21 years	3,143	1,521	1,622	2,602	321	191	254
22 to 24 years	2,699	1,292	1,406	2,101	383	190	236
25 to 29 years	2,154	1,052	1,102	1,666	258	201	174
30 to 34 years	1,116	457	658	856	165	91	80
35 years and over	2,791	899	1,892	2,297	372	90	151
Type of School:							
2-year college	4,078	1,663	2,415	3,290	541	204	475
15 to 19 years old	1,178	536	641	987	133	51	159
20 to 24 years old	1,288	603	684	1,010	176	80	183
25 years and over	1,613	524	1,089	1,293	232	73	133
4-year college	8,331	3,876	4,455	6,745	1,031	484	679
15 to 19 years old	2,327	1,069	1,257	1,903	272	133	203
20 to 24 years old	3,929	1,931	1,999	3,185	459	260	287
25 years and over	2,075	875	1,199	1,658	301	91	189
Graduate school	3,027	1,304	1,723	2,407	331	260	105
15 to 24 years old	654	294	360	538	69	41	23
25 to 34 years old	1,299	653	646	981	135	169	61
35 years and over	1,073	356	717	888	127	50	21
Public:	12,090	5,353	6,737	9,714	1,546	712	1,079
2-year	3,780	1,552	2,228	3,059	498	181	450
4-year	6,294	2,951	3,343	5,062	817	361	550
Graduate	2,016	850	1,166	1,593	231	170	79
Percent of students:							
Employed full-time	33.0	33.9	32.2	33.6	34.3	22.7	32.0
Employed part-time	29.2	25.6	32.0	30.7	20.7	27.8	29.0
FULL TIME ENROLLMENT:							
Ages 15 years and over	10,236	4,816	5,420	8,127	1,280	721	797
15 to 17 years	144	56	88	106	23	14	44
18 to 19 years	3,026	1,402	1,623	2,503	349	151	246
20 to 21 years	2,761	1,339	1,422	2,275	278	178	196
22 to 24 years	1,978	967	1,011	1,526	291	145	157
25 to 29 years	1,108	593	514	809	124	153	78
30 to 34 years	457	197	260	328	81	46	33
35 years and over	761	259	502	579	132	34	43
Type of School:							
2-year college	2,290	983	1,307	1,789	345	127	258
15 to 19 years old	947	439	507	790	114	38	116
20 to 24 years old	804	371	433	596	139	53	107
25 years and over	539	172	366	403	91	35	36
4-year college	6,627	3,182	3,445	5,343	806	422	482
15 to 19 years old	2,197	1,004	1,193	1,793	259	127	174
20 to 24 years old	3,476	1,721	1,756	2,834	379	238	229
25 years and over	953	456	497	716	168	57	79
Graduate school	1,319	651	668	995	129	173	57
15 to 24 years old	484	229	255	397	51	31	17
25 to 34 years old	605	341	264	419	51	123	32
35 years and over	229	80	149	178	27	19	7

Note: Hispanics may be of any race. The numbers of students in the three race groups shown here do not add to the total because data for American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts are not shown.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, October 1997.

Contact: U.S. Census Bureau, Education and Social Stratification Branch, 301-457-2464.

age 25 will increase dramatically over the next decade, as the larger population groups born during the 1980s and 1990s reach college-eligible age.

About 6.1 million non-traditional college-age students, those ages 25 or older, were enrolled in college in 1997. Non-traditional college-age students account for about 40 percent of all college students and have remained near this proportion since the late 1980s.

Women accounted for 55.7 percent of all college students, continuing the majority role they have occupied since 1979. However, even though women hold the majority role in the traditional college-age student population (52.7 percent), they were especially prevalent among older students, with women making up 60.3 percent of non-traditional college-age students. Among students ages 35 and over, 67.8 percent were women.

Of the 15.4 million college students enrolled in 1997, 4 of 5 were White (80.6 percent), 12.3 percent Black, and 6.1 percent Asian.¹³ Similar to the trends in the elementary and high school levels, the race and ethnic composition of college students has shifted during the past two decades, from 86.3 percent White, 11.1 percent Black,¹⁴ and 2.6 percent other races. Currently, about 8.2 percent of college students are Hispanic compared with about 3.6 percent in 1977.

¹³ The percentages of Asians and Hispanics enrolled in college in 1997 were not significantly different.

¹⁴ The percentage of Blacks enrolled in college in 1977 and the percentage of Blacks enrolled in college in 1997 were not significantly different.

One-third of college students were enrolled part-time in 1997. For many people, college enrollment must be negotiated not only with respect to financial cost, but among many life-cycle factors as well, such as marriage, family, and career. Indeed, non-traditional college-age students were much more likely than their younger counterparts to attend college part-time (61.6 percent compared with 15.6 percent). A greater proportion of female than male students attended part-time (36.9 percent compared with 29.6 percent). The proportions of White (34.7 percent) and Black (32.8 percent) students who attended part-time did not differ significantly, but Asians (23.9 percent) were less likely than the other groups to attend college part-time. About 36.7 percent of Hispanics were enrolled part-time.

Most college students (62.2 percent) worked while attending school. Although women college students were just as likely to be employed full time as part time (32.2 percent and 32.0 percent), men were more likely to be employed full time than part time (33.9 percent and 25.6 percent).¹⁵ White college students were more likely to be employed than Black or Asian students.¹⁶ Almost 2 out of 3 Hispanic students were employed (61.0 percent) while they were enrolled in college in 1997.¹⁷

¹⁵ The percentage of men working full time and the percentage of women working full time were not significantly different.

¹⁶ The percentages of Black and Asian students who are employed were not significantly different.

¹⁷ The percentages of Asian and Hispanic students who are employed were not significantly different. In addition, the percentage of Hispanic students employed and the percentage of all students employed were not significantly different.

Most college students were enrolled at the undergraduate level (12.4 million or 80.4 percent). Of undergraduates, one-third attended two-year institutions. About 39.6 percent of students at two-year institutions were of non-traditional college ages (ages 25 and older), and many of these non-traditional college-age students were women (67.5 percent). In comparison, of the 8.3 million undergraduates enrolled in four-year institutions, only one-fourth were ages 25 and older.

About 3.0 million students were enrolled in graduate school in the fall of 1997. Almost all of these students were at least age 25, and one-third were at least age 35. More women than men were enrolled at the graduate level (1.7 million compared with 1.3 million). Of the Asian college students, 27.4 percent were in graduate school in 1997. This is significantly higher than the percentage of White or Black college students in graduate school (19.3 percent and 17.4 percent respectively).¹⁸ About 16.1 percent of all graduate students were foreign-born.

The majority of people enrolled in college were attending public institutions (78.3 percent). Blacks were slightly more likely to be enrolled in public colleges than Whites and Asians (whose rates were not significantly different from each other). About 85.6 percent of Hispanic college students were enrolled in a public college.

¹⁸ The White and Black percentages are not significantly different.

Source of the Data

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in October 1997 from the Current Population Survey (CPS). Some estimates are based on data obtained from the CPS in earlier years, or from decennial censuses. The Census Bureau conducts the CPS every month. The school enrollment data presented in this report are collected in October of each year only.

Accuracy of the Estimates

All statistics are subject to sampling error, as well as nonsampling error such as survey design flaws, respondent classification and reporting errors, data processing mistakes, and undercoverage. The Census Bureau has taken steps to minimize errors in the form of quality control and editing procedures to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for bias attributable to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates when missed respondents have characteristics different from those of interviewed respondents in the same age-race-sex-Hispanic group. Analytical statements in this report have been tested and meet statistical standards. However, because of methodological differences, use caution when comparing these data with data from other sources.

For information on the source of the data, the accuracy of the estimates, and the computation and use of standard errors, contact John M. Finamore, Demographic Statistical Methods Division (301-457-4183) or via Internet E-mail (John.M.Finamore@cmail.census.gov).

More Information

The set of detailed tabulations consists of 19 tables from the 1997 October CPS (83 pages) and 7 historical tables. The electronic version of these tables is available on the Internet, at the Census Bureau's World-Wide Web site (<http://www.census.gov>). Once on the site, click on "Subjects A-Z," then on "S," and finally on "School Enrollment."

A paper version of these tables is available as PPL-102 for \$31. To receive a paper copy, send your request for "PPL-102, School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1997," along with a check or money order in the amount of \$31 payable to Commerce-Census-88-00-9010, to U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, P.O. Box 277943, Atlanta, GA 30384-7943, or call our Statistical Information Office on 301-457-2422. A copy of these tabulations will be made available to any existing Current Population Report P20 subscriber without charge, provided that the request is made within three months of the issue date of this report. Contact our Statistical Information Office on 301-457-2422.

Contact

For additional information on these topics, contact Gladys M. Martinez or Jennifer C. Day, Education and Social Stratification Branch, 301-457-2464 or via Internet E-mail (Gladys.M.Martinez@cmail.census.gov or jday@census.gov).

User Comments

The Census Bureau welcomes the comments and advice of data and report users. If you have any suggestions or comments, please write to:

Chief, Population Division
U.S. Census Bureau
Washington, DC 20233

or send E-mail to:
pop@census.gov